
Access from the University of Nottingham repository:
http://eprints.nottingham.ac.uk/13542/4/237931_Vol4.pdf

Copyright and reuse:

The Nottingham ePrints service makes this work by researchers of the University of Nottingham available open access under the following conditions.

This article is made available under the University of Nottingham End User licence and may be reused according to the conditions of the licence. For more details see:
http://eprints.nottingham.ac.uk/end_user_agreement.pdf

For more information, please contact eprints@nottingham.ac.uk
'THE TOPOGRAPHY OF THE CITY OF BARCELONA,
AND ITS URBAN CONTEXT IN EASTERN CATALONIA,
FROM THE THIRD TO THE TWELFTH CENTURIES'

by Philip J. Banks, B.A.

VOLUME IV
(SOURCES AND APPENDICES)
CONTENTS OF VOLUME IV

Introduction ................................ 1550
Notes to introduction .......................... 1566
Abbreviations used in the catalogue of source material ............................................. 1568
Section I: The catalogue of documents referring to the intra-mural area, 919-1200 1572
Section II! The catalogue of documents referring to the suburbs, 945-1200 .......... 1697
Section III: Transcriptions of selected documents ......................................................... 1939
Section IV: Ad opera donations, 1000-1200 .. 1977
Section V: Appendices
A. Mensuration in early medieval Barcelona .. 1991
   Notes ........................................ 1996
B. The compass points of early medieval Barce-
   lona ............................................ 1998
   Notes ........................................ 2000
C. Money in early medieval Barcelona ........ 2001
   Notes ........................................ 2009
INTRODUCTION

The following sections are devoted to the sources which have been the basis for the study of Barcelona and its suburbs in the tenth to twelfth centuries, that is Chapters IX to XV. The first part consists of the catalogue of documents referring to the intramural area, totalling some 350, and the second, those from the suburbs; numbering nearly double that amount.

Each document is listed, in chronological order, with a reference number preceded by a C. for the walled area, and S. for the suburbs. The information provided generally consists of the date of the document, an archive reference and a summary of its content, with an eye especially for material of topographical interest. Full transcriptions have not been given as a large percentage of the material can be classified as conveyance documentation, and much of each document consists of legal formulae and penalty clauses, which are repeated time and time again. The signatures have also been omitted as not likely to provide immediate topographical information, although, of course, further consideration of the social context would necessitate a deeper analysis of them. Documents which do not contain true topographical information, but which nevertheless refer to the city, have normally been left out, except in a few special cases where they are cited on several occasions in the text.
The catalogue cannot thus be considered a complete list of sources for early medieval Barcelona, but the other types of material, principally documents concerning financial matters and dowries, or those dealing with church and altar consecrations, are fewer in number, and, in the latter case at least, more often found already published. The wills included have also been carefully selected: those that do not make reference to property in the city or the suburbs, and only contain pious bequests of cash and goods, have been excluded, except in the case when they were destined for the construction of a church or part of one: these are listed separately on pp. 1977-89. Moreover, only those parts of wills which refer to the city and suburbs are described; the remaining sections, often very extensive, have rarely been summarized.

Although no claim is made that this is a total catalogue of topographical sources, it is felt that no more than a few dozen documents at the most, referring to the period before 1200, could be added. Most of these probably belong to the last decades of the 12th century, when the range of possible sources begins to diversify. Nevertheless, archive collections which are still of difficult access, through their being in the course of classification, or in a few cases with no organization other than the medieval one, may reveal some surprises. The collections of private families are another potential
source which has hardly been considered here, although again the returns may not be worth the effort that would be needed.

The sources consulted are as follows, those in brackets not having produced any relevant material:

1. *Archivo de la Corona de Aragón* (ACA)

The ACA houses diverse collections from several sources grouped into a number of series according to origin:

a) *Cancillería*

For this period the material is almost exclusively in parchment form, of which the Cancillería series, the longest and best known, is grouped count by count and in chronological order. However, many are of non-comital origin and emanate from monastic sources, Templar collections, and even the archives of private families. For the documents before the period of Ramon Borrell, the published collection of Dr. Udina has been used, cited as Udina, *Archivo Condal*. Thereafter the parchments of:

Ramon Borrell (992-1018)
Ramon Berenguer I (1018-1035)
Berenguer Ramón I (1035-1076)
Ramon Berenguer II (1076-1082)
Berehguer Ramon II (1076-1097)
Ramon Berenguer III (1086-1131)
Ramon Berenguer IV (1131-1162)
Alfons I (II of Aragón) (1162-1196)
Pere I (II of Aragón) (1196-1213)

Plus those of the 'sin fecha' series (=undated) of
Ramon Berenguer I
Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer IV

and a number of parchments from the 'extra-inventario' series.

A quantity of material from Templar collections is included in the 'Cancillería' series. Two Templar Cartularies are in the Registers series (Registros num.s 309-310), but contain little information for current purposes. In the 'Varia' section volume no. 1 contains, among other things, a section of 24 folios with the copies of 46 documents referring to Templar transactions in and around Barcelona, dating from the late 11th. to the mid-13th. centuries².

b) Monacales

This is a subdivision of the 'Clero Regular y Secular' series, containing documents from monasteries in various parts of Catalonia³. These have gradually been sorted according to the monastery of origin, although this task is not yet complete. Only the parchment series were consulted, although it is possible that later transcriptions and copies exist of other documents in the many 'legajos'. Those from the Province of Girona were consulted via the index pub-
lished by Savillano, and although this is apparently incomplete, no relevant material seemed to be forthcoming from that area. Those from the Province of Barcelona were consulted as follows, from the parchments:

- (St. Llorenç de Bagà)
- (Sta. Maria de Cervià)
- St. Benet de Bages
- St. Cugat del Vallès
- St. Llorenç del Munt
- (St. Marsal de Montseny)
- St. Pol de Mar/Montalegre (partially consulted)
- (Sta. Cecília de Montserrat)
- St. Pau del Camp.

c) **Gran Priorato de Cataluña**

These are the documents of Hospitaller origin, and they are grouped according to the appropriate house. The parchments are contained in the first series, and Cajón 1 (Barcelona) was consulted, which contained the parchments numbered 1-50, 61-139, and 166-167. Given that the majority were of post 12th century date, and the paucity of relevant pieces, the series was not investigated further, although it is not impossible that a few significant documents remain in the other boxes.
d) Real Patrimonio (Subsección de la Bailía)

This material was moved from the old Royal Palace to the ACA in 1868. The parchments have hardly been classified, but since they are apparently mainly of 13th. and 14th. century date, no attempt was made to consult the 6000 or so unclassified ones. In addition, the series contains a number of volumes of later copies of early documents, which are indexed in the 'Inventario del ex-Palacio Real de Barcelona'. The following volumes were consulted with positive results:

Clase 2ª A vol.2 (=Stabilimentorum et aliorum IIA)
   " Vol.8 ( " " " VIIA)
   " Vol.9 ( " " " VIIIa)

Clase 5ª A vol.1.
Clase 5ª A vol.2.

e) Diversos

In the final section of the ACA a number of collections of diverse origins are to be found. These include family archives which have been deposited there, and that of the Sentmenat family was consulted with some positive results. It seems possible that some of the similar series might also have relevant material.
2. **Arxiu Capitular de Barcelona (ACB)**

This archive is probably the most valuable repository of material relating to the city prior to the inception of the series now housed in the Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat, which, with a few exceptions, do not begin until the later 13th century. Some of the material is still being classified, following the losses and disarray of the Civil War, but the most important series are now available for study.

a) **Libri Antiquitatum Ecclesiae Cathedralis (LAEC)**

This four-volume 13th century cartulary contains privileges and property documents of the Chapter of Barcelona Cathedral, and various of its other institutions, its altars, officers and hospital. The majority of the documents directly referring to the city are in the first volume, although others are to be found throughout the 2700 documents it contains. A summary was published in chronological order by Mossen Nas, which is always cited when reference is made to it.

b) **Diversorum**

This is the parchment series divided into four parts, A, B, C, and D, of which the first three contain relevant material. Many of these documents are the originals from which the LAEC was compiled, although
others were not included. Diversorum B to some extent repeats A, but a number of parchments which are recorded in the pre-Civil War card index are now missing, particularly those in Diversorum A numbered between 800 and 1200. Diversorum C has been reorganized more recently, and contains material from a far wider range of sources.

c) Miscellaneous

A number of other documents were located via the 18th century manuscript index of Caresmar housed in the Archive. These mainly belong to the various altars and 'pabordias' of the Cathedral. More relevant material undoubtedly remains to be discovered in these sources, which have remained very little used.

§. Arxiu Diocesà de Barcelona (ADB)

This is the fourth and final important archive situated in the historic centre of the city, and located in the Episcopal Palace. It is only in the past decade that the process of modernization and re-classification has begun, and much of the material was still unclassified and difficult to consult in 1975-6 when most of my archive research was carried out. However, the following sections were used:
a) **Mensa Episcopal**

This series is principally concerned with the properties and privileges of the Mitre. It was divided into 21 sections by the 18th. century archivist Campillo, according to geographical zones, and sections I, II and IV were consulted, usually via the 18th. century copies, for many of the originals remain rolled and virtually unlocatable.

b) **Sta. Anna**

The greater part of the Episcopal and Diocesan records do not commence until the 13th. century, but the ADB also houses a number of collections from some of the religious communities of the Diocese. Some, like that of St. Jerónimo del Vall de Hebrón, which might be expected to contain relevant material, are virtually inaccessible, while others are in the course of re-arrangement. The most important of these from the point of view of Barcelona is the collection from the College of Canons, organized after the fashion of those of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem, of Sta. Anna. This apparently contains over 2000 parchments, of which some five hundred were seen. Other information was culled from two 18th. century catalogues of the collection: Josep Martí, *Resumen de instruments del Arxiu de Sta. Ana de Barcelona*

As a result of later medieval ecclesiastical reorganization, this collection also includes material from the community of Augustinian Canons of Sta. Eulàlia del Camp.

4. Biblioteca de Catalunya (BC)

The 'reserva' section contains a number of parchments from a wide variety of sources, with large collections from the Terrassa and Organyà areas. Those referring to the Barcelona area are few in number, but include some interesting corroborations of material located in other archives. There is also a small body of material referring to the modern district of Hospitalet, which is otherwise poorly represented in the archives.

It also houses an important series of manuscript volumes of copies and notes on archives and their contents, some of which have now been lost or destroyed. The most significant of these is:

Jaume Pasqual, Sacrae Cathaloniae Antiquitatis Monumenta, in eleven volumes, of the 18th century (Ms. 729). The following volumes were also consulted:

Roque Olzinellas, Noticia de varias escrituras que existían en el Real Monasterio de Santa Maria de
Ripoll relativas a los Condes de Barcelona, Cerdaña, Besalú y Rosellón (1835) (Ms.428).
José Masdeu, Documentos de la Colegiata de San Juan de las Abadesas, años 908-1260 (1915) (Ms.1505). The copy of the Liber Dotationum, the cartulary of the Chapter of Seu D'Urgell, housed there temporarily was also consulted.

5. Arxiu de Sant Pere de les Puelles

This Benedictine convent was established in Barcelona in the tenth century, and continued on its original site until the disturbances of 1909, when it moved to new buildings on the outskirts at Sarrià, where the archive is now housed. Admission to the archive proper is not permitted, since it is a closed community, although permission is readily granted to consult material by other means. It contains somewhat over a hundred parchments prior to 1200, of which a comparatively high percentage refer to Barcelona.

6. Arxiu Històric de Terrassa (Biblioteca 'Soler y Palet') (AHT)

The parchments of this archive are divided into a number of series of which I, III, and IV contain material of relevant date. The first is by far the most useful, including the documentation from the
Priory of Sta. Maria de Egara, which incorporated the earlier house of St. Adrià de Besòs. There are 193 parchments, most of the 11th. and 12th. centuries, with a few earlier and later ones, and although the majority understandably deal with the Terrassa area, a few refer to Barcelona. Section IV contains a copy of the 'Peace and Truce' decree referring to Barcelona.

7. Arxiu de Montserrat

Although the material from Sta. Maria de Montserrat was virtually totally lost after being removed for safe-keeping in 1936, the archive of this monastery now houses a large number of parchments derived from other monastic houses. The following series were consulted, although only the first four are of any real significance:

St. Benet de Bages (Monastery collection)
St. Benet de Bages (ex Can Guitart, Centre Excursionista de Manresa, collection)
St. Cugat del Vallès
St. Llorenç del Munt
(St. Pau del Camp)
(St. Pol de Mar)
(St. Pere de les Puelles)
(St. Salvador de Breda)
(Sta. Cecília de la Calcina)
Sta Maria de Montserrat
(Sta. Maria de Ripoll)
(Sta. Maria de Serrateix)
8. **Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid (AHN)**

Like the ACA, this is divided into a number of sections. The 'Sección Clero' divided by provinces contains pre-13th-century parchments from the following Catalan monasteries, which were consulted:

(Sta. Maria de Montserrat) (Carpeta 156)

Nuestra Señora de Valldaura (Carpetas 159-160)


In the section 'Codices', the cartulary of Poblet (no. 992B) was also consulted. One should also note the material from Barcelona Cathedral in this archive, which, however, has been published. There are also some early 13th-century documents from Sta. María del Mar of Barcelona.

9. **Arxiu Capitular de Vic**

The pre-13th-century parchments were checked, both the Calaix 6 series, and the Episcopologio I and II series in Calaix 6 and 9 (C.6 and C.9). In addition the Chapter Cartulary, Liber Dotationum, was consulted, and that from the monastery of Sta. María del Estany. Some unnumbered parchments in a file labelled 'Fons Capbreu' also produced positive results.
10. Parish Church of Sta. Maria del Mar, Barcelona

The majority of the parish churches of Barcelona lost their archives during the outbursts of anti-clericalism of the last two centuries, although this parish has managed to save some pieces, and among them is one parchment, a parchment copy of a document of 1096, catalogued as number 11,001.

Norms

When the document has been consulted via a published source, and the original has not been seen, this is recorded instead of an archive reference. When the original has been checked, and the document has also been published, this is generally recorded beneath the archive reference. However, although an attempt has been made to be complete in this matter, there are undoubtedly documents in the catalogue which have been fully published, and the reference not noted here. On the other hand, no attempt has been made to supply a full list of either partial publications, or references in secondary sources. Nevertheless, the great majority are totally unpublished.

Only documents known from the original parchment, subsequent transcriptions, or simple copies, whether in cartularies or not, together with reliable summaries, are listed. Documents cited by
secondary sources with no archival information to indicate whether they are genuine or wishful imagination, are generally omitted. Thus documents like the frequently cited will of Bernat Marcus (II) are not to be found here. In general, however, there seems to be no reason to doubt the genuine nature of the vast majority of the sources here listed.

Names cause considerable problems: where a modern Catalan equivalent exists and is in general use, this has normally been preferred to either Castilian or English: thus Pere, and not Pedro or Peter, Joan and not Juan or John. Where the name is not in common usage, some other standard form has been adopted, usually the Castilian or English version where one exists. Where no equivalent at all can be found, the name has usually been left in a standardized Latin form. Surnames derived from place-names have been put into modern Catalan preceded by 'of' when intelligible: if not, they have been left in the medieval Latin with the 'de'. Surnames derived from trades and professions have generally been translated to the English form. Inconsistencies in these principles are, however, rife.

These two sections on the intra-mural and suburban sources are followed by a third which includes the full or partial transcription of several documents of particular interest, or which cannot be easily
summarized. Fourthly, there is a section of charts listing the *ad opera* donations for churches in the city, and finally, there are three brief appendices by way of explanation of the units and terminology used in the catalogued documents.
NOTES TO THE INTRODUCTION

There also exists the more recent brief guide of J. E. Martínez Ferrando, Guía Breve del Archivo de la Corona de Aragón, (Barcelona, 1958).


3. For these collections in general, F. Udina Martorell, "Los fondos benedictinos custodiados en el Archivo de la Corona de Aragón" in Analecta Montserratensia 8 (1954-55) 399-420.


5. My thanks go to John Shideler who drew this material to my attention.

7. J. Mas, Notes històriques del Bisbat de Barcelona volumes IX-XII: Rúbrica dels 'Libri Antiquitatum', (Barcelona, 1909-14), cited as Mas; followed by numbers of volume, document and page.


10. F. Solsona Climent, "Pergaminos de la Catedral de Barcelona en el Archivo Histórico Nacional de Madrid" in VII Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón iii (Barcelona, 1962) 97-106.
ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CATALOGUE OF SOURCE MATERIAL

1. Archives

ACA Archivo de la Corona de Aragón: if not otherwise qualified, 'Cancillería', followed by the reference to the count and document number.

BRI Berenguer Ramon I

RBI Ramon Berenguer I

RBII Ramon Berenguer II

BRII Berenguer Ramon II

RBIII Ramon Berenguer III

RBIV Ramon Berenguer IV

If followed by s.f., this refers to the 'sin fecha' (=undated) series, for the appropriate count.

ACB Arxiu Capitular de Barcelona, followed by the parchment series and number:

DA Diversorum A

DB Diversorum B

DC Diversorum C

ACB Caresmar = the unpublished summaries of documents by years compiled by J. Caresmar.

ADB Arxiu Diocesà de Barcelona: followed by 'Sta. Anna' it indicates material from this community stored there.

Marti Josep Martí, Résumen de instrumentos del Arxiu de Sta. Ana de Barcelona, (18th. cen-
ury manuscript).

**Extracto** Anon., *Extracto dels Pergamins del Priorat de la Colegiata de Sta. Ana.*

**BC** Biblioteca de Catalunya, Archive, followed by manuscript or parchment number.

**Pasqual** J. Pasqual, *Sacrae Cathaloniae Antiquitatis Monumenta*, (Ms. 729) 11 volumes.

**AHT** Arxiu Històric de Terrassa, followed by series and parchment number.

**AHN** Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid, followed by series and parchment number.

**ACV** Arxiu Capitular de Vic

**C6** Calaix 6

**C9** Calaix 9

**Ep.** Episcopologio

**Lib. Dot.** Liber Dotationum (unpublished cartulary)

2. Published Cartularies


**CSC** Cartulario de San Cugat del Vallès, followed by reference to Rius: J. Rius Serra, *Cartulario de San Cugat del Vallès*, 3 vols. (Barcelona, 1945-7)
Liber Feudorum Maior (in ACA) followed by reference to F. Miquel Rosell, Liber Feudorum Maior: Cartulario Real que conserva en el Archivo de la Corona de Aragón, 2 vols. (Barcelona, 1945).

Llibre Blanch: Cartulary from Stes Creus, in the Biblioteca Provincial de Tarragona, followed by reference to F. Udina Martorell, El 'Llibre Blanch' de Santas Creus (Cartulario del siglo XII), (Barcelona, 1947).

Cartulari de Poblet published as Cartulari de Poblet, (edited J. Pons Marqués: Barcelona, 1938).

3. Published collections of documents


Millás, J. Millàs Vallicrosa, "Documents hebraics dels jueus catalans" in Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Catalans 1, fasc. 3 (Barcelona, 1927).

Puig y Puig, S. Puig y Puig, Episcopologio de la Sede Barcinonense, (Barcelona, 1929).

Schwab and Miret sur les juifs catalans aux XIe, XIIe et XIIIe siècles" in Revue des Études Juives 68 (1914) 49-83 and 174-197.

SECTION I

THE CATALOGUE OF DOCUMENTS REFERRING TO THE INTRAMURAL AREA, 919 TO 1200
Galindo Gallicense gives the Cathedral houses within the walls of Barcelona, which were previously Auxilio's. They border to the east with the houses of Tismund, and Ermelda's casalis: to the south and west the casalis of Guiliefred and Suniemir's solar: to the north the street.

Salla gives the cathedral a house within the walls of Barcelona, which he had bought. To the north the Bishop's house (domum episcopale): to the east the wall of the Comital Palace: to the south the street which leads to the Comital Palace: to the west the Bishop's yard.

Sendred the Vicar sells his son Unufred called Amat houses with yards within the walls of the City of Barcelona, plus vines in the territorium and county. The houses border to the east with the street that passes through the city: to the south the street that leads to Count Mir's towers: to the west the site or casalis which belonged to the late Count Sunyer: to the north the houses and yards of Galindo and his heirs. Total price (including the vines) of 1000 sols.
ACB DC(c) capsa 4, 84 (miscatalogued as being of the year 1126)

Fruilo and her daughters, Ansofreda and Wilisenda sell Eldemir and his wife, and Ermessindus and his wife, Maria, half a solar with undercroft and a quarter part of a single-storey house and yard (in ipsa casa pedania et in ipsa curte quartam parte) within the walls of Barcelona. To the north Wiri-gild pbr.'s houses and yard: to the east a road: to the south Witiza's yard (?) and Placido the priest's: to the west the cave (in ipsa spelunca) and the city wall (in ipso muro). Price 70 sols.
LAEC IV 18 56

Mas IX no. 44, p. 19.

The executor's of Count Mir's will give the Cathedral half his casales in Barcelona in front of the Comital towers, plus all the churches of Terrassa and Egara and the church and parish of Sts. Just i Pastor in Barcelona.

LAEC I 128 324

Mas IX no. 46, p. 21.

Aio gives the Cathedral a casalis in Barcelona next to Oriol's house.

ACB DC(a) 28.

Cited in M. Schwab and J. Miret y Sans, "Documents de juifs barcelonais au XIe siècle" in BRAH 69 (1914) 569.

Bishop Pere of Barcelona, together with the canons, gives Jordi pbr., a house with other property bequeathed by Archdeacon Pere of Girona, son of the late Viscount Enneg. This borders to the north with Liulo's and her heirs' yard, and their 'solar' and the Jewish 'solar' which was Vuitibanus': to the east Teudedefred's yard, where there is a drain in which the water that dirties said yard runs (ubi est cloacum unde ipsam aquam discurret que imundat praedictam curtem): to the south the late Parcharius' 'solar'
and yard: to the west a public street. They accept in exchange 5 modiatas of vineyard, 7 denarii and 5 silver pensas.

C.7. 1.I.975

LAEC I 153 400

Mas IX no.55, p.24.

Archdeacon Llobet exchanges with Bishop Vivas casales inside the walls of Barcelona next to the Regomir Gate, and land outside that gate, for casales and a yard near the house of the late Bonhom’s sons. Llobet’s casales border to the north with Richilda’s mansio and a street: to the east the late Oliba’s casales: to the south the city wall: to the west the street which passes through said gate. The other casalis borders to the north Eldefred’s and Crexenxio’s casales: to the east and south the city walls to the west the street.

C. 8. 25.III.983

CSC 297 904

Rius I no.151, p.126.

Belido gives the monastery of St. Cugat his inheritance in Barcelona and other property elsewhere.

C. 9. 11.III.986

ACV C6 1277 (now Ep.I 87).

Guillem’s will: he leaves all his property to the Cathedral of Vic, except his allods in Barcelona.
Susanna sells Eldefred a casalis and yard within the walls of Barcelona, which had been pledged to her by Gomarell, but he failed to repay the debt. The judges and boni homines estimate its value at 15 sols. It borders to the north with the casales which were Mauro's and Guilara's: to the east Gelmir's casales: to the south the street: to the west Damian's and Bonhom's casales.

Richelda and her sister Filmera sell Ervig, called Marc pbr. and judge, casales with a yard within the walls of Barcelona, near the property of the Cathedral of the Sta. Creu. This borders to the north with Vivas and Jacob's houses, both are Jews: to the east a street: to the south the late Ena's and Gelmir's casales: to the west the casales which belonged to Domegocus and Mauro pbr. Price 2 mancusos de auro mero iafaris.

Pere pbr. sells Marcus casales within the walls of Barcelona for 8 mancusos iofarines.
Marcutius exchanges with Bishop Vivas casales inside the walls of Barcelona at Alezinos, for others near the basilica of Sts. Just i Pastor. The former border to the east with the late Sisoald's casales; to the south the house and yard of Jocfret pbr.: to the west Mauro's casales; to the north Regiato's casales.

Bishop Vivas' will: he leaves most of his property to the cathedral, except the mansio which belonged to his father within the walls of Barcelona, which he bequeaths to his sister Ermertruita.

Pere son of Maurus and his wife Auria sell Ollofred their casales in the city at Alazinos. They border to the east with their own yard and 'hort' and the late Emo's casalicia; to the south their 'hort' and the purchaser's 'hort': to the west a street, a common exit, and casalicia which belonged to the late Recosind and the late Sisoald the cleric; also the casalicia which belonged to the late Desiderius and Richarius; to the north the casalicia which belonged to the late Morucius son of Vassallus de Terratia. Price 2 mancusos de auro cocto et mundo.
C. 16  
LAEC I 74 168  
Mas IX no.190, p.81.  
Sacramental swearing of the will of the priest Centullo on the altar of Sta. Maria del Mar. He left Bonfill sacersrinius casales that he had within the walls next to Baldomir the Blacksmith's houses.

C. 17  
XII.1002  
CSC 1 1  
Rius II/no.382, p.30  
Pope Silvester II confirms the possession of the property and rents of the monastery of Sant Cugat within the walls of Barcelona.

C. 18  
19.V.1005  
LAEC IV 152 355  
Mas IX no.240, p.102.  
Bishop Aetius and the canons sell Guitart the Greek a house within the walls of Barcelona and land in the territorium at Banyols for four and a half ounces of gold cocto iahari et almuri. The house borders to the north with the casalicia which were part of the late Levant's and the late Recemir's houses: to the east the street: to the south the common exit and Guitart's own house and yard: to the west another street.
C. 19

19. VIII. 1005

ACB DB 813 (=LAEC I 151 395)

Mas IX no. 242, p. 103.

Sendret exchanges with Bishop Aetius and the canons solars and undercrofts and a yard for other houses. The former are within the walls and border to the east with a street: to the south a street: to the west the yard of Auruz pbr.: to the north the late Richilda's houses.

C. 20

11. VII. 1006

LAEC I 31 57

Mas IX no. 252, p. 108.

Gotmar gives the cathedral his mansus with its yard and well in Barcelona, which borders to the east with the city walls and the road that leads to the gate: to the south the 'hort' of the Sta. Creu and likewise to the west: also to the west, the common exit and the 'hort' of Sanla son of Ega: to the north Sanla's towers and yard.

C. 21.

9. III. 1009

LAEC I 2 3

Mas IX no. 493, p. 229.

Marca, appendix CLIX, cols. 968-971


Restoration of Canonical life in Barcelona cathedral: Bishop Aetius gives the canons the cloister next to Sta Creu, which is surrounded by a stone wall, and
includes a house suitable for use as a refectory, trees, a well and vines. It borders with the church to the west and extends as far as the Episcopal Palace known as solarium longum. He also gives them the church and parish of Sta. Maria del Mar, and the twenty pallia of the deceased Robert the Merchant.

C.22

LAEC I 224 604

Mas IX no.287, p.123.

Donuctius the deacon sells Arsinus pbr. houses with a yard within the walls next to the Cathedral. They border to the north with the house of St. Pere, of the Cathedral of Vic, and the casalis of the late Richilda: to the east the 'solar' and yard of Imolan pbr.: to the south a street: to the west Ato pbr.'s casales. Price 2 ounces of gold and 2 mancusos.

C.23.

ACB DC(b) 18 (transcribed pp.1943-45).

Guitart son of Arnau and Borrell son of Guifret accept the rightful ownership by Bonucius pbr. of the houses inside the walls next to the house of Sendret son of the late Servodei, those of Bonucius son of the late Sindaret, those which belonged to Fèlix clerico greco, and two streets to the east and west.
C. 24  22. VIII. 1010
ACV Ep. I 96
The sacramental swearing of the will of Bishop Arnulf of Vic. He leaves his alod in Barcelona to the canons of Vic.

C. 25  12. I. 1011
CSC 29¾ 898
Rius II no. 434, p. 78.
Mayer pbr. gives the monastery of St. Cugat a house within the walls of Barcelona. It borders to the north with the 'hort' of the monastery: to the east that of Eremir: to the south a street: to the west his own 'hort'.

C. 26  18. IV. 1011
LAEC I 116 290
Mas IX no. 305, p. 131.
The executors of Wilaranus give his house within the walls to the cathedral of Barcelona.

C. 27.  19. IV. 1011
ACB DC(c) 26
Sacramental swearing of Wilaranus' will on the altar of Sta. Coloma in the Cathedral. He left Bonucius pbr. et abba, houses with a yard and solar in Barcelona, as well as substantial donations to the churches of the city.
Sacramental swearing of Christian's will on the altar of St. Pancras in Sta. Maria del Pí. He left his wife, Lobeta, houses in Barcelona that he had bought from Folcarius and his wife Goldregoda.

Gondeballus gives the Cathedral the property his uncle Wilaranus had left him near the cathedral after the death of Bonucius abba, who should hold it during his lifetime.

Asperina sells Labatio de Castri Cheralto houses with a yard and kitchen within the walls near the Regomir Castle. The property borders to the west a street: to the north the unused land of Segávinus: to the east an exit and Guitart the Greek's close: to the south Sunifred of Lluçà's 'freginal' and the city wall. Price 2 ounces of gold iaaarís aut amutas.

Guifret surnamed Carbonell with his wife Sinulo sell Bovet son of the late Rainard their inheritance in
the Turre Alba with the attached land in the territorium at Provençals, and their part of the inheritance of the casalicium within the walls of Barcelona in terminio de Alazinos in appenditio de ipsa Turre Ventosa. The latter borders to the north a street: to the east the casales that belonged to Geribert; to the south the purchaser's houses: to the west a street. Price half a mancus.

C. 32 2. XII. 1017
ACA BRI 4
Sacramental will of Trasoarius sworn in Sta. Maria del Mar. He leaves for the redemption of his soul and the benefit of the poor, 3 kaficios of old barley that he had in his mansio in Barcelona.

C. 33 24. IX. 1018
ACA BRI 24
Will of Guillem the deacon. He leaves Gaucefret pbr. his houses in Barcelona, with solar and undercroft, the casae, yard and vessels.

C. 34 5. X. 1018
ACA BRI 26
Guillew the deacon gives Gaucefret pbr. his fidelis solars with a tower, undercroft, yard, casae and vessels within the walls of Barcelona. To the north the city walls: to the east the house of Pontius the deacon: to the south a street or exit: to the west the tower and yard of the Cathedral's houses.
Bonucius pbr. and abba exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the canons a solar with undercroft inside the walls that he had obtained from Wilaranus, and which borders to the north the common exit: to the east the canonical cloister: to the south Richilda's house and common exits: to the west a street. He gives permission for a dormitory, a refectory or a cellar to be built there. He receives other houses in exchange.

Bernat son of Viscount Bardina sells Borrell pbr. a 'freginal' near the church of St. Just within the walls of Barcelona. To the east is Borrell's house and the street that leads to the Regomir Castle: to the south Borrell's houses and the yard of Lopard: to the west Ugo of Cervelló's 'hortal': to the north the 'hortal' of St. Celoni and St. Just. The price of 8 mancusos includes the well and stones there.

The executors of Ramon give the cathedral canons a solar with yard and kitchen within the walls near
St. Jaume. To the east the street which leads from the main gate directly to the other gate that is at the Castell Nou; to the south another street; to the west Bartolomeu's casalicia; to the north another street.

C.38
LAEC I 63 136
Mas IX no.400, p.183
Published in Banks, "'Greeks' in early medieval Barcelona?" in Faventia 2 part i (forthcoming).
Sacramental swearing of the will of Narcutius the Greek, sworn on the altar of Sta. Maria in St. Jaume.
He leaves his sons Guifret and Company a tower and solar next to Gilmund Biairici's tower, plus another mansio, 'hort', trees, well and a palm. He leaves his other son, Guilabert, another solar and tower, with yard and cellar. He leaves his wife another mansio plus extensive property in the territorium.

C.39
ACB DB 1487 (=DA 952, now missing)
LAEC I 156 408
Mas IX no.414, p.190.
Bishop Deodat and the canons give Borrell pbr. houses near those of Bernat Gelmir within the walls of Barcelona in exchange for two pieces of land situated at Montjuic and Collano.
C.40: 9.IX.1023
Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages 1318 (ex 2424)
Guifret son of the late Narcutius gives the monastery of St.Benet de Bages an allod in the territory of Barcelona, including houses within the walls, with trees, well and a palm, near the church of St.Just. The overall boundaries are to the north the peaks of the mountains above Agudells and above Horta: to the east the Coll de Finestrelles: to the south the sea shore: to the west the river Llobregat.

C.41: 23.IV.1024
Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages 1320 (ex 2445)
Borrell pbr. sells the monastery of St.Benet de Bages houses and casalicia near Sts.Just i Pastor plus 4 modiatas of vineyard elsewhere. The former border to the north with the late Viscount Bardina's close: to the east a public street: to the south and west the houses that were Lopard's. The casalicia border to the east the houses and the street which leads to the Regomir Castle: to the south the houses of the monastery and Lopard's yard: to the west Ugo of Cervelló's 'Hortal': to the north the 'hortal' of St.Celoni and St.Just. Total price 5 ounces &e auro cocto.
Bishop Deodat and the canons give the hospital that
se inlaterat cum ipso portico aule et sedis Sancte
Crucis Sancteque Eulalie an 'hort' within the walls
not far from the church of St. Miquel, which belonged
to the recently baptized Isaac son of Uento: to the
north the street that passes through the New Gate of
the city: to the east houses of Guillem pbr.; to the
south the said allod: to the west the vine and the
public street. Another (?) 'hort' within the walls
not far from the same house (? i.e. St. Miquel) bor-
ders the 'hort' of St. Miquel and the street: to the
to the west the street that goes to the well called
Machitio. (Possibly incorrectly copied into the LAEC).

Count Ramon Berenguer I sells Ramon son of Guifret
an allod consisting of land at the foot of Montjuic
together with vines, and houses with towers and part
of the city wall near the Regomir Castle. The latter
borders to the north the common exit and Geribert
Adalbert's mansiones: to the east the city wall and
the road beyond it: to the south likewise and the
towers that Lopard inhabits: to the west a common
exit, Lopard's yard, and Emo's casales. Total price
300 sols. in silver in rem valentem and 6 kaficios
of barley.
C.44  13.XII.1023

ACA BRI 47

Gondeball son of Auruz sells his brother Ermengol his sixth part of houses, yards, towers etc. in Barcelona near Regomir towards the south. To the east lies the street at the foot of the defences and tower: to the south the purchaser's 'hort': to the west Guadall's and Berenguer's tower and wall: to the north the common exit and Orfacta's houses. Price of 6 mancusos.

C.44 bis  3.VI.1025

Arxiu St.Pere de las Puelles, perg.17.

Gaucefret and his wife Chixol sell Mir and his wife Chixol, an allod in the territorium in the parish Of Sta.Eulalia de Provençana, including the allod that Guillem took from Seniofred Riorubi, because of the rights of his wife Em, and the manse (maso) that belonged to the aforesaid Em, inside the walls of Barcelona, for the price of 50 sols.

C.45  21.VIII.1028

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St. Benet de Bages, 1335 (ex 2419)

Barcelona the Jewess with her sons sells Ermemir Ruf a close within the walls at the Miraculum. To the east the inheritance of Mair the Jew: to the south a street: to the north houses and yards that were of Guillem of St.Marti: to the west the purchaser's houses. Price of 4 mancusos.
The executors of Guitart sell Elias a tower and wall, with houses and yard, that had been acquired from the late Count Ramon (Borrell). To the north the tower, wall and yard of Oliba Romegera; to the east the common exit and the purchaser's 'hort'; to the south the purchaser's tower and yard; to the west outside the city walls the purchaser's 'hortal'. Price 57 mancusos de auro cocto de manu Bonnom Ebreo.

Vivas the Jew sells Ermemir Ruf half a close inside the walls at the Miraculum. To the north the wall of Guillem of Mediona's yard; to the east and south the street; to the west the purchaser's close. Price of 3 mancusos de manu Bonnom Ebreo.

Gigo and his sons exchange with the monastery of Sant Cugat some properties in La Vit for others in Sarrià, and a casal in Barcelona.
Durabile the Jew pledges to Pontius the deacon for a debt of one ounce and half a mancus of gold by the hand of Bonnom the Jew, goldworker, two and a half modiatas of land and vines in the territorium at the Cogoll Antic. Inside the city he also pledges a house with an 'hort' and well, vines and a fig-tree. To the north a street or road: to the east Ermemir Ruf's 'hort': to the south the debtor's 'hort': to the west Bonavita the Jew's solar.

C.49 19.V.1030
Arxiu Montserrat, Perg St.Benet de Bages 1342 (ex 2446)
Ermemir Ruf and his wife Guifreda sell Senderet pbr. and his son Joan the deacon a house with attached land within the walls of Barcelona. To the north the yard and houses that were of the late Guillem of St. Martí: to the east and south a street: to the west the common exit. Price of 16 mancusos de auro cocto iaharis aut amoris aut ceptis.

C.50 3.VI.1031
ACB DB 1212 (= DA 997, now missing)
Bishop Guadallus with the canons gives Esteve the deacon a solariuncum with yard and other structures within the walls of Barcelona to the west of the Cathedral entrance. To the east a public street: to the south the same and the houses of Amalric pbr: to the west the houses of Guadal Seniofret of St.Vicenç: to the north the public street again.
C.51 1.XI.1032

ACB DC(b) 99 (=LAEC I 146 380)

Nas IX no.467, p.216.

Bishop Guadallus and the canons give Eldesind and his heirs to the third or fourth generation, towers, walls and land within the city towards the south at Alaizinos. To the north land of the late Eimo and St, Pere: to the east and south the city walls: to the west the late Eimo's land. Eldesind is obliged to rebuild and repair the towers and the walls and pay an annual rent of one pound of wax.

C.52 27.XII.1033

LAEC I 38 75

Nas IX no.468, p.217.

Bishop Guadallus and the canons give Ramon the deacon a solar with yard and other buildings within the walls in front of the church of St. Jaume. To the east a public street: to the south the same: to the west likewise: to the north the houses of Oliba Mir. He has the right to rebuild and improve the property. On his death he could pass it to a cleric of his choice; and after the latter's death it should return to the Cathedral. He gives the canons 2 mancusos for food.

C.53 26.III.1034

ACB DB 1397

Sacramental will of Reciverga sworn on the altar of
Sta Coloma in the Cathedral. She leaves her mansiones in Barcelona to Ramon Guillem and her sister Lobeta and her 'freginals' in Barcelona were to be sold to Aetius Audeguer and the money given for her soul.

C.54 25.XI.1034
LAEC I 135 393
Mas IX no.480, p.224.
Will of Bonucius pbr. He gives his brother Geribert his inheritance in Barcelona consisting of houses.

C.55 26.XI.1034
LAEC II 56 154
Mas IX no.481, p.224.
Sacramental conditions of Bonucius' will sworn on the altar of Sta Coloma in the cathedral. Information as in the previous document.

C.56 9.XI.1035
Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St.Benet de Bages 1360 (ex 2465)
Sacramental conditions of Ramon Guifret's will sworn in the Cathedral of Vic. His allod in Barcelona was to pass to his brother Guillem the Archdeacon: it consisted of houses, an 'hort' and towers.

C.56 bis 13.VI.1036
ACB DA 1930 (now missing: information derived from a card-index)
Sale of houses within the walls of Barcelona near the Canonical buildings by Guìart Bonus and his wife Bonadona to Ermengol Geribert for 2 ounces of gold.

C.57
LAEC I 67 145
Nas IX no.485, p.226.
Gaucefret son of Trasuad gives his mother Geriberga and brother Arluvi the deacon half the houses including towers which he had received from his uncle Gaucefret. All this is on the city wall near the Cathedral. To the north the 'hort' of St. Llorenç del Munt: to the east the house and wall of Fulc Guissad: to the south the street: to the west the yard and tower of the Cathedral.

C.58
ACA Monacales St. Benet de Bages, perg. 239.
Senderet gives his son Joan his houses next to St. Jaume. To the east a public street: to the south the same: to the west the common exit: to the north the houses of Guillem of Mediona.

C.59.
LAEC II 221 698
Nas IX no.505, p.236.
Will of Amalric pbr. He commends his houses to Mir and Oria to be a hospital for the poor and pilgrims.
He gives the monastery of St. Cugat a close that was
Servodei's with the house and field he bought from
Guillem Faio and the structures he built in the houses
of St. Cugat in Barcelona.

C. 60
LAEC I 227 615
Nas IX no. 506, pp. 236-7.
Amalric pbr. gives Mir Guillem sacerdotes his houses
near the Cathedral as stated in his will to be a
hospital, together with various pieces of vineyard.
The houses border to the east a public street and
the houses of Esteve the deacon: to the south a public
street and Mir Goltred's houses: to the west the same
houses and Guillem of Castellvell's 'hortal': to the
north the houses of the said Guillem and Esteve.

C. 61
LAEC I 66 144
Las IX no. 512, p. 239.
Bona and her son Seger and grandson Gaufret pledge
for a debt of 6 mancusos manu de Eneas their
mansiones including a tower and part of the wall
near the Cathedral. To the north the 'hort' of St.
Llorenç: to the east a street: to the south the
houses of Ramon the Archdeacon: to the west Fulc's
house.
Gaucefret gives his brother Arluvi pbr. his rights over half of the houses that Gaucefret pbr. bequeathed to him, together with their contents, inside the walls of Barcelona. To the north the 'hort' of St. Llorenç; to the east the houses of Fulc Guisad; to the south an exit or street; to the west the Archdeacon's houses.

Gaucefret sells his brother Arluvi a tower with solar and wall within the walls which he had received from his uncle Gaucefret pbr. To the north outside the city walls the 'hort' of the monastery of St. Llorenç; to the east the wall and yard of Fulc Guisad; to the south a street; to the west the Archdeacon's tower and yard. Price 8 mancusos.

Dona and her family pledge to Ermenengol Auruz for the quantity of 26 ff. of barley and 1 mancus of Eneas, their mansio on the city walls near the cathedral. To the north the 'hortal' of St. Llorenç; to the east Fulc Guisad's mansio; to the south the common exit; to the west the Archdeacon's mansio.
LAEC I 67 146

Segarius and his nephew Gaucefret sell Bernat Amat and his wife Gila a tower and wall, with solars, undercroft, yard and stone-built stair-way etc. on and within the city walls in front of the Cathedral. To the north the 'hort' of St. Llorenç; to the east the yard and wall of Fulc Guisad; to the south the casalicia of Amlvì phr.: to the west the Archdeacon's tower and yard. Price 8 ounces of gold, in cash and in rem valentem.

Arxiu St. Pere de les Puelles, perg. no. 22.

Issovardus and his wife Sancia sell Adalbert Ellesind 6\(\frac{1}{8}\) modiatas of vine at La Celata in the territorium for five and a half ounces of gold. They also recognize that they had previously sold him 3\(\frac{5}{8}\) modiatas of vine and houses inside the city walls.

ACB DA 2427.

Bovet and his wife, Aigame, sell Guitart and his wife, Sancia, and their son, Ramon the deacon, houses at Alazinos within the walls. To the east the cathedral's land; to the south the gutter on the vendor's wall and the same land; to the west a street; to the north an exit. Price 11 mancusos de manu Heneas.
Will of Guadallus made before setting out on a pilgrimage to Rome. He leaves his mansio in Barcelona with towers and 'freginals' and 'HORTS' to his wife Ermella and afterwards to his son Berenguer.

I\"ias IX no. 570, p. 265. Marcutius, Bonfill, Domenec, brothers, with Sancia their sister, and Chintol, sell Guillem and his wife, Sesnona, houses with a tower. To the north the gutter of the yard of the Lord Guislibert, Bishop and Viscount: to the east the public street that leads to St. Jaume and elsewhere: to the south the houses of Bofill and those of Strader the cordwainer, and the Mons Taber: to the west the said Bishop Guislibert's yard and Mons Taber: price 6 mancusos de manu Enee.

Richillis gives her son Audeguer property within the walls, in the suburbs and in the territorium.
Bishop Guilhem and the canons sell Ramon Seniofret the deacon a casalis within the walls near the Cathedral and a piece of disused land, property of the church of St. Miquel. To the east and south of the casalis is another casalis that was Ato's, the late caputscole: to the west and north Seniofret the Shoemaker's mansio and the public street. Price two books of grammar by Priscian (propter precium libros duos obtimos grammaticae artis unus qui vocatur Priscianus major et alter qui vocatur construcciones Prisciani grammaticae artis).

C.71 28.V.1045

LAEC I 3 4

Was IX no. 578, p. 269.

Barca, col. 1085, doc. CCXXVII.

Puig y Puig, appendix XLIII, pp. 384-5.

Count Ramon Berenguer I and Countess Elisabeth give the Hospital of the late Guitart the tithes from all the mills between the city and the River Besós and property in the city to be used as a home for this hospital, near the gate which faces north. To the east the stalls and the street which takes people to and from the Castell Nou; to the south the Miraculum and the Mons Taber; to the west the Canon's Hall and the door next to the elm-tree; to the north the limits of the market.
Isarn, son of the late Gaucefret, the deacon, agrees that his father had sold casalicia in Barcelona and other property in Provençals to Dovet Rainard.

Bernat son of the late Seniofret and his wife Guilgla called Beeica pledge to Adalbert son of Ellesind for 6 ounces of gold de moneta de almucten, two towers and two solars with their additional structures and yard in Barcelona, and other property in the suburbs.

Rights over the casalis and 'hortales' of Ato pbr. the late caputscholae, located within the walls, pass to Ramon the deacon and judge.

Pledge made by Bernat Seniofret to Count Ramon Berenguer I of the tower of Benviure (near St.Boi de Llobregat) and other property, but excluding his towers and mansiones on the city walls of Barcelona.
Geribert Amat and his wife Bona sell Ramon Cheruz, canon, houses with a yard and portico within the walls near St. Jaume and land in the *territorium* in the Port district. This had been bought from Ramon the Count. The houses border to the north, south and west with streets: to the east the yard of Gaucefret Vital's sons. Total price 19 mancusos.

C.77 28.V.1052

ACB DC(b) 168

Gondeball Joan and his brother, Berenguer, sell Seguvin Bellit and his wife, Bonadona, a house with yard and well near the Regomir Castle. To the north the house and yard of Gondeball and Guadal Auruz: to the east and south a street and common exit: to the west the 'hortal' of Ermengol Auruz. Price 3 ounces of gold *monete Heneas*.

C.78 14.IX.1052

LAEC I 127 319

Mas IX no.647, p.297.

Abbot Theodorus of St. Martin della Isola Gallinaria exchanges with the canons of Barcelona some land next to and in front of the Cathedral entrance for other property in the Arcs suburb. It had been given to the monastery (of St. Llorenç?) by Guifret of Mediona and borders to the north the exit of Fulc Guisad and Bernat Amat: to the east and south the cathedral and its land: to the west a public street.
ACB DA 368f (missing in 1976: consulted via J.N.
Pons Guri, "Diplomatari del Monestir de Sant Pol
de Mar (segles X-XI)" in Archivo Histórico y Museo
Countess Ermessinda, on behalf of the monks of St.
Pol de Mar, sells Bernat Ramon a garden next to his
own. To the east and south Bernat's 'hortal', the
mansio of the late Oliba Mir's sons, and a public
street: to the west the same mansio: to the north
the 'hort' of the monastery of Ripoll and Bernat's

ACA RBI 130
Guadall Auruz sells Isarn and his brother Berenguer
casales with a well and trees within the walls of
Barcelona near Ermengol Auruz's houses. To the north
the solar of Mir Seniofret: to the east the purchasers'
casales: to the south the vendor's houses and yard:
to the west the public street which leads to Rego-
mir. Price 7 mancusos.

ACA RBI 144
Ramon Guillem and his brother, Guerau exchange with
lord Mir Geribert and lady Sancia an allod they had
bought from the late Dalmau, including a house loca-
ted within Barcelona. The land is near Sta. Eulalia
del Camp and at La Llavinera.
Sendret Liuol's will: among other property, he leaves his houses near St. Just to his son, Guillem clericus.

Will Guillam and his wife Sicardis sell Bishop Guðibert and the canons houses inside the walls of Barcelona: to the east houses of Mir Guillem and Esteve, both priests: to the south a public street and Sendret Dofill's houses: to the west another street and the Archdeacon's houses: to the north the same street, Bernat Amat's houses and the square of Sta. Creu and Sta. Eulalia. Prices 10 ounces of gold.

Sacramental swearing of Bernat Gelmir's will on the altar of St. Pastor in St. Just. He leaves his sons Guerau and Arbert his houses where he resided including two towers and lengths of the defences, plus the new solar, and the yards with the houses in the middle. To the south the houses that were Guitart the Greek's: to the north the 'hort' and wall: he also leaves them and his wife other property in the territorium. He leaves his son Ermenegol his 'hort' and wall with tower, near the houses which were Gilmund Siairici's.
ACB DC(b) 187

Abbot Pere of Ripoll and his monks sell Bernat Ramon and Ermengardis a piece of a yard next to the church of St. Miquel because of their lack of corn and wine. To the east Bernat's houses; to the south the yard and 'hort' of Ripoll; to the west their yard and Bernat's houses; to the north the same house. Price 28 mancusos of Barcelona.

LAEC III 66 183

Sacramental swearing of Sendret Liuol's will: he leaves his houses near St. Just to his son Guillem.

LAEC II 229 729

Mir Fultus, sacerdotis, gives the canonry his houses next to the Cathedral plus property near the city at Arcs, and extensive estates at Reixac and Llefià.

LAEC II 140 413

Sacramental swearing of Mir Cheruz's will sworn on the altar of Sta. Maria in St. Jaume. He leaves his son, Joan, his houses that he had bought from Ponç Guitart.
C. 89 19. XII. 1056

ACB DA 368c

Guillem Bernat of Queral and his wife, Ermessendis, sell Bernat Bofill sacerdos land with walls around it near the churches of St. Just and St. Jaume, and in front of the vendor's houses. To the east the gutters of Udalgard's houses and Arnau Guitart's land and the street: to the south a public street next to the houses of the sons of the late Alemany: to the west the street which runs in front of the vendors' houses: to the north the gutters of Udalgard's houses. Price 6 mancusos of Barcelona.

C. 90 29. I. 1057

ACB DA 2330 (=LAEC I 232 627: Nas X no. 718, p. 16).

Abbot Andreu of St. Cugat del Vallès sells the canons of Barcelona houses next to the canonical buildings. To the east and south houses of the monastery: to the west Ramon Guifret's houses and Ramon the Judge's houses: to the north the houses of the same judge and the canonical buildings. Price 57 mancusos to be spent on the restoration of the monastery's houses in Barcelona.

C. 91 9. II. 1058

ACB DC(b) 201

Bernat pbr. sells Emsir pbr. land with its surrounding walls and a well near the churches of St. Just and St. Jaume in front of Bernat Guifret's houses. He had
acquired this property from Guillem Bernat de Queralt. To the east the gutters of Udalgard's houses, Arnau Guitart's land and the street: to the south the public street next to the houses of the sons of the late Alemany: to the west the street in front of Bernat Guifret's houses: to the north the gutters of Udalgard's houses. Price 18 mancusos of Barcelona pensatos decem in untia.

C. 92 13.VII.1058

ACA RBI 227 (= LFM I no. 381, p. 399, but miscopied).

Mir Oliba sells Count Ramon Berenguer I and Almodis a piece of land or 'freginal' in front of the Castell Nou inside Barcelona. To the east the stone walls and the vendor's land: to the north the public street that goes to St. Miquel: to the south the city walls next to the Castell Nou: to the west the street from said castle to St. Jaume. Price of 60 mancusos of Barcelona.

C. 93 19.VIII.1058

ACA RBI 229

Company Elias and his companion Ermengarda pledge to Ramon Guitart for 2 kaficios of barley and 1 sexter of wheat ad mensura nova houses with tower and wall. To the north the tower and yard of Mir Oliba: to the east the common exit and Eg's yard: to the south the yard, wall and house of Bernat and Berenguer: to the west their 'hort'.
Bovet Rainard's will. He leaves his son Renart his
mansio within the walls with half the yard and the
end of the casales. To his other son, Odo, the
cellar and half the yard and the exit.

Udalgard's will. He leaves the Canons of Barcelona
his mansiones in Barcelona and his allods around the
city, with the condition that his brother Gerbert
should hold them during his lifetime, paying rent to
the canons.

The widow, Gerberga, and creditors, Assemund and Ri-
chillis, of Guitart sell Sunyer Borrell and his wife
a solar within the walls near the church of St.Just.
To the north and east the purchasers' house: to the
south a street: to the west Ramon Lobet's house.
Price 12 mancusos of Barcelona.

The executors of Udalgard's will give the canons of
Barcelona his houses next to St.Jaume that he had
bought from Vivanus the Judge and Igol and other houses including a cellar and 'hort' towards the cemetery of St. Just which he had bought from Emma and Ermengol Bernat, plus other property in the territorium of Barcelona.

C.98  
27.VII.1062  
LAEC I 122 308  
Mas X no.785, p.47
A dispute between the brothers Ramon and Guifret Senfret is settled in the Bishop's house in the presence of a large number of ecclesiastical and lay personalities. In addition to other settlements, Ramon gives Guifret all his portion of the house in Barcelona where Guifret resides.

C.99  
22.I.1063  
ACB DC(b) 222
Ermemir sacer pledges to Vivanus Jocfret and his mother Amata houses with yards next to the church of St. Jaume. To the north the houses of Gerbert Bonucius; to the east and south the cemetery of Sts. Just i Celoni; to the west a street and Bernat Guifret's houses.

C.100  
25.III.1065  
Arxiu St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.30
Bernat Ermengol's will. He leaves his sister Ermeniardis his houses in Barcelona consisting of two
towers and lengths of wall, with the 'hort' below the walls and the 'freginal' next to those of Bernat Belmir. He leaves his sister, Sancia, his portion of the houses that were Seguvinus Bellit's.

C.101 31.III.1065
ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt 192
Geribert Donucius' will. He leaves Jocfret his new hall and yard next to the church of St.Jaume to be held during his lifetime from the canons.

C.102 5.IV.1065
LAEC II 4 13
Mas X no.804, p.36.
Sacramental conditions of Guifret Sifre's will sworn on the altar of St.Joan in the cathedral. He leaves the canons of Barcelona the allod he had or ought to have had within the walls with all the structures he built there. He leaves his sister Nevia his houses inside the walls, plus allods in the territorium.

C.103 12.IV.1065
LAEC IV 22 69
Mas X no.806, pp.56-7.
Sacramental conditions of Odo Bovet's will sworn on the altar of St.Tomàs in St.Jaume. He leaves his houses within the city walls to his brother Renart, plus a vine at El Cogoll.
Adalbert the Judge gives the Cathedral of Vic two towers with the solar between them, together with other houses at the base of the wall on the west side of the defences of the city of Barcelona. They had previously belonged to his father-in-law, Ervig Soceromon.

Erreidr sacer gives the canonry of Barcelona and Pere Arnau sacerdotis his houses within the walls in front of the church of St. Just with an 'hort', trees and well. To the east and south the cemetery of St. Just and St. Celoni; to the west the street and Bernat Guifret's houses; to the north Gerbert Bonuz' houses. Pere Arnau should hold the property in his lifetime; and thereafter another priest.

Ermessendis returns, abandons and cedes property to Bernat Ramon: this had belonged to her husband, Guillem Ramon, Bernat's brother, and was located within the walls and in the territory. This act was performed in Bernat's houses adjoining the church of St. Miquel.
C. 107 12. IX. 1065

ACA RBI 334

Company, the deacon, son of Elias sacerdos, sells
Ricart Guillem and his wife Ermessendis a tower with
wall and houses, well with stone stairway, under the
Castell Nou towards the south. To the east the walls
of Bernat and Berenguer, Company's brothers: to the
south their length of the city wall and house: to the
west their 'hort': to the north Mir Oliba's tower
and yard. Price 280 mancusos of Barcelona.

C. 108 3. X. 1065

ACA RBI 335

Bernat and Berenguer Elias, brothers, sell Ricart
Guillem and Ermessendis, daughter of Bernat Ramon,
houses and yards with a length of the city wall, in-
side and outside the walls near the Castell Nou and
St. Miquel. To the north the purchasers' houses and
the enclosing wall of Company Elias' 'hort': to the
east Bernat Ramon's 'hort': to the south Bernat Ramon's
gutters and the tower and yard de ipsas oves (?): to
the west the road that leads to the sea. Price 175
mancusos.

C. 109 c. 1065

ACB DB 717 (missing in January 1976: text derived
from Caresmar, s.a. 1065 no.20).

Bishop Berenguer of Barcelona, with the canons gives
Ramon Dalmau the Dean (?) houses next to the church
of St. Miquel within the walls of Barcelona. They were
held per precaria by Guillem Ricart, Gaucefret, Ramon
Bernat, Bona, Sancia and Ramon Baberatus, and contrib-
buted 10 mancusos of rent annually used for the canons'
food at the feasts of Sta. Coloma and St. Silvestre.

C.110 3.I.1066
LAEC I 114 286
Mas X no. 819, p. 61.
Gerberga and her children, Bernat, Arnau, Stephanie,
and Guilia, sell Pere Seniofret sacerdos their house
within the walls under the towers of Guilabert Fruian
and near the Canonical buildings. It had belonged to
her husband and their father, Audeguer. To the north
Guilabert Fruian's house: to the east Chusca's and
her children's houses: and Pere's houses: to the south
a public street: to the west the houses of the said
Guilabert. Price 21 mancusos.

C.111 16.III.1066
LAEC II 132 388
Mas X no. 823, p. 63.
Ramon Seniofret and his wife, Ermeniardis, give the
canons an allod within the walls, in the suburbs and
in the territorium. They retain a house in the city
next to those of Gerbert Mir and Mir Guilabert and
the Miracle, which borders to the east, west and north
with public streets. They receive in exchange what
his brother Guifret left the Canons in the territorium
with the exception of the mill and the allod at Sarria.
Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermeniardis, exchange with the canons of Barcelona an allod at Banyols including a stone-built tower, for vines and land, and the square in front of the church of St. Miquel.

Bishop Berenguer and the canons give Company Tudiscle the deacon a piece of land with casales at Mons Taber on the eastern side. It had belonged to the brothers Guifret and Ramon Seniofret. To the east the square which leads to the Comital Palace and the walls of the same Palace: to the south and west squares leading towards the Cathedral: to the north the exit of the Comital Palace. The donation includes the obligation to construct houses and return the property on his death to the canons.

Bono Isaac, son of Vivanus, the Jew, sells Gerbert Isarn houses at Alaizins beneath the Regomir Castle.
To the east Bernard Guanalgod's 'hort': to the south the common exit: to the west Guitart Bovet's houses: to the north Vivanus Andreu's hort. Price 14 mancusos.

C.115 13.X.1067
Schwab and Inret y Saum, no.V, p.63 (also stated to be from the Sta.Anna archive).
Pons Guillem sells Salomon Baro, the Jew, a house at Alaizins beneath the Regomir Castle, plus the tenth part of a piece of land in the territorium at Inforcats. Borders for the house as in the previous document. Price 35 mancusos.

C.116 15,IV.1068
ACA RBI 399
Mir Oliba and his wife, Gerberga, sell Ricart Guillem and Ermessendis a wall tower with the adjoining part of a yard in the western part of the city in the confines of the Castell Nou. To the east the common exit: to the south Ricart's houses: to the west Ricart's 'hort': to the north Mir's wall and houses. Price 140 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.117 4.VII.1068
ACB DA 1926 (missing in 1976: = LAEC I 236 639 Nas X no.865,p.83.)
Ermessendis and her husband Bofill Bofill sell Joan Gomez and his wife Radlendis their portion of houses held in common within the walls near the Canonry.
To the east a public street: to the south Pere Seniofret's house: to the west and north the houses and yard of Guilabert Fruian. Price 8 mancusos.

C.118 21.IV.1069
ACB DC(b) 248
Guilia and her sister Stephanie, daughters of Audenguier Gondemar sell Joan Gomez and Radlendis their portion of the houses that had belonged to their father, next to those of Guilabert Fruian. Borders as in the previous document. Price 9 mancusos of those currently in circulation in Barcelona.

C.119 9.IX.1071
ACA RBI 435
Mir Oliba makes an agreement and settlement with Ricart Guillem about the gutter of the latter's new hall, above the former's yard. They also agree to hold the exit in common, and to cease their dispute. Ricart gives Mir one ounce of pure gold.

C.120 25.VI.1073
ACB DC(b) 260 (= LAEC I 41 86)
Mas X no.908, p.102.
Guillem Bofill and his wife Ermessendis sell Ermengol Samarelli and his wife, Trudardis, houses with yards next to the cathedral. To the east the street, Dalmau Geribert's houses and houses of the monastery of St. Cugat: to the south Guillem Donuz' houses: to the
west Oto Guifret's houses: to the north the houses and 'hort' of St. Cugat. Price of 10 ounces of gold equivalent to 70 mancusos.

C.121  26.VIII.1073
CSC 305 926
Rius II no.678, p.339.
Guilia Arbert's will. She leaves her husband Geribert all her property both inside and outside the city.

C.122  1.IX.1073
ACB DC(b) 259
Bofill and Guerau, brothers, settle a dispute with Pere Arnau sacerdos concerning property which had belonged to their father Ermemir sacerdos in front of the church of Sts. Just i Pastor. They agree that Pere had legally bought this.

C.123  25.I.1074
Geribertiir in his will leaves extensive property to the monastery of Cluny, including his mansiones in Barcelona, other mansiones and vines at Quart in the territorium, another allod at Provençals.

C.124  6.II.1074
ACV C.9 Ep.II no.66.
The will of Bishop Guillem of Vic: he leaves Berenguer
Seniofret his houses with towers in Barcelona, and after the latter's death they were to pass to the canons of Vic for the souls of Guillem and his brother Ramon who gave them to him.

C.125

LAEC II 124 367

Mas X no.921, p.109.

The sacramental will of Bofill Petron sacerdos sworn on the altar of the church of St. Sadurní which was located near the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles. He left this monastery various houses in Barcelona, and property in the suburbs including a bread-oven.

C.126

ACA RBI 473

Mir Oliba and his wife Gerberga sell Ricart Guillem and Ermessendis their part of the city wall. To the east their own 'hort': to the south the purchasers' tower: to the west Company Elias' 'hort': to the north the destroyed tower next to the Castell Nou. Price 3 ounces of gold and 5 migeras of barley

C.127

ACB DA 1937 (missing: information from card-index)

The sale of a piece of land situated within Barcelona by Guillem Senire and his brother Ramon to Salomon Baro, for 12 mancusos of gold.
Bernat Ramon and Ramon Bernat, both canons, with Arnau Pere and Ermessendis, and Pere Runadi give the church of St. Miquel the first fruits on their property in the territorium and an 'hort' extending from their towers to the Castle and Regomir gate.

Guillem Sendret clericus gives the monastery of St. Cugat houses in Barcelona next to the church of St. Just with an 'hort' and well, which had belonged to his parents, Sendret and Ema.

Viscount Udalard and Guilia sell Ramon Dalmau clericus their allod within the walls next to the Archdeacon's houses and towers, consisting of a tower and wall, other houses, 'hort', casalicia. To the east the houses of Pere Seniofret pbr., those of Adaledis called Countess, and a street: to the west the house and the length of the city wall which used to belong to Ermemir Ruf: to the north the suburbs of the city and the said Archdeacon's houses. Price of 280 mancusos.
Bishop Umbert and the canons lease an old house with its yard with the condition that a new one should be built, to Bernat Udalard and his wife Persidia. The property stood within the walls near the Cathedral and the Comital Palace. To the east the walls of said Palace; and the Comital houses: to the south, west and north public streets. Price of 7 ounces of gold, plus an annual rent of 8 mancusos payable on St. Andrew's Day.

Counts Ramon Berenguer II and Berenguer Ramon II give their cousin Adaledis houses within the walls not far from the Canonry, which they had acquired by confiscation because of the counterfeiting activities of Joan Gomez and his wife: To the east the public street: to the south Pere Seniofret's houses: to the west and north the houses that were Guilabert Fruian's.

Adaledis sells Ramon Dalmau the deacon an 'hort' with
casalis and well within the walls not far from the Canonical Cloister. To the north and west Ramon's walls and houses: to the east her wall and that of Pere Seniofret: to the south a public square. Price 14 mancusos. At the same time the purchases that Ramon Dalmau had made from the families of Guilabert Fruian and Audeguer Gondemar were confirmed.

C.134

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Titulo II, no.1A, doc.1.

As X no.970, p.132.

Arnau Gontar and his wife, Narbona, sell Ramon Dalmau the deacon, house on the city walls not far from the cloister of the canons. To the east the towers and houses of the Archdeacon and Adaledis' house, and those of Pere Seniofret pbr.: to the south a public square: to the west the houses that were Ermemir Ruf's: to the north the 'hort' of Isaac the Jew and Guerau Quadragesima Intrante. Price 322 mancusos.

C.135

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg St.Benet de Dages, 152

Abbot Frotard with the prior and other monks give Guillem Bellif and his sons Ramon and Mir casales in Barcelona with the condition that they should be rebuilt and held from the monastery, and that the abbot and monks could reside there when they went
to Barcelona, and his should be returned to the monastery on their death.

C.136 23.VI.1078
LAEC III 10 20
Mas X no.971, p.132.
Guillem Donuz' will: he leaves his houses in Barcelona to his two brothers Ramon and Berenguer.

C.137 1.IX.1078
ACB DA 1241 (=DB 1688) (=LAEC I 234 634)
Mas X no.973, p.133.
Published Banks, "The north-western gate of the city of Barcelona in the 11th. and 12th. centuries" in CÀIC 17 (1977) 117-127.
Bishop Umbert and the canons give Ramon Dalmau the deacon and canon permission to construct a vault from the Archdeacon's tower along the line of the defences in order to expand his intra-mural houses.

C.138 10.X.1078
LAEC I 222 598
Mas X no.974, p.133.
Bishop Umbert and the canons give Ponç Geribert the deacon and canon two small houses near the Cathedral entrance and the church of the Holy Sepulchre which were previously used as the Canon's Infirmary and the Chapter House. These were in exchange for another small house which had been given to Ponç and on which he had spent some money, but it was unsuitable.
Ponz Guerau's will: apart from pious bequests of property in the *territorium*, he leaves his mother Ermessendis the house in which he lives with a stone-built solar.

Settlement of a dispute concerning houses between Oliba Ramon *caput scole* and Guillem Ramon. The houses were to be held by Dalmau Geribert from the *caput scole*.

Ermengol Bernat the deacon gives the Canonry the house in which Guilabert and his wife Ermeniardis lived and the land in front of it, with the condition that Sisenand should hold during his lifetime. To the east and west squares; to the north houses that were Bernat Guilabert's and Ermeniardis Mauro's wall; to the south the land of Ermengol's brother Arbert.

Settlement of a dispute between the canons and Bernat
Udalard who had broken the terms of the lease concerning the houses in front of the entrance to the Comital Palace: by sub-letting parts of the houses he had broken the agreement, and he had until Easter to restore them to the original united state.

C.143 13.I.1080
LAEC I 236 640 a
Mas X no.987, p.140.

Bofill Pere sells Ramon Dalmau an allod next to the Cathedral consisting of houses previously belonging to his parents. To the east the houses of Dalmau Geribert sacerdos and the street; to the south and west the houses of Odo Guifret and his heirs and the allod of St. Cugat; to the north the allod and houses of St. Cugat held by Bernat the Archdeacon and his mother. Price 70 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.144 24.II.1080
LAEC IV 72 202
Mas X no.988, p.141.

Will of Ramon Seniofret. He leaves his son Guilabert the deacon his mansio within the walls of Barcelona.

C.145 16.V.1080
ACB 1942 (missing in 1976) (=LAEC I 52 112)
Mas X no.990, p.141.
Ramon Pere sells Ramon Dalmau the deacon his quarter part of the houses that were his parents', inside the walls next to the cathedral. To the east Dalmau Geribert's houses and the street; to the west the houses and 'hort' of Odo Guifret's widow and children; to the south the houses and 'hort' of Ramon Donuz and his brother Berenguer; to the north the yards and houses of St. Cugat held by Bernat the Archdeacon. Price of 70 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.146

LAEC I 234 633

24VI.1081

Countess Adaledis sells Ramon Dalmau houses near the Cathedral. To the east the street; to the south Pere pbr.'s mansiones; to the west and north the purchaser's yards. Price 280 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.147

5.V.1082

BC perg.3519 (call mark §-III-2) (=LAEC I 27 49)

Bishop Umbert and the canons give Ermengol Ramon the Judge and his wife, Ermessindis, and one of their sons houses next to the door of the Canonry. To the east the street; to the south the 'hort' held by Bernat the Archdeacon; to the west the yard of the late Ab the Jew; to the north the street that used to lead to the Jewish Call. The property should be returned on their death, although Ermengol had ceded all his rights on these and adjacent houses to the canons.
Guilabert Ramon clericus sells GuilleeGiscafret clericus and companion (socio) his 'hort' next to his houses in Barcelona. To the east the yard of the houses that used to belong to Gerbert Mir; to the south similarly and Viscount Udalard's mansiones; to the west the street; to the north the walls of the vendor. Price four pounds of silver and 2 ounces of mancusos of those in circulation in the month of March.

Lir Guillem gives the cathedral hospital the houses in which he resided, which he had acquired by exchange with the canons for the houses that had been Amalric pbr.'s, which the latter had given to him as a hospital. To the east a public street and the Canon's Refectory; to the south the Canonry and a street; to the west and north public streets.

Abbot Frotard and the monks of St.Ponç de Thomières give Guillem Giscafret clericus of Barcelona houses
inside the walls next to the Miracle that were previously Ricolf the Grammatician's. To the east and south a street: to the west a street and houses that were formerly Odo's: to the north the houses of Berenguer Donuz and his brother, Ramon. Annual rent of 4 pounds of wax.

C.151 29. VII. 1084
ACB DA 1400 (missing in 1976: information from card-index).
Viscount Udalard leases a solar to Andreu Guilabert within the walls of Barcelona at the Miracle.

C.152 24. XI. 1084
LAEC II 14 40
Mas X no. 1042, p. 165.
Will of Erriengol Bernat clericus and deacon, He leaves Balmau Ramon and Pere Miró houses with walls.

C.153 9. IX. 1086
Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St. Benet de Bages, 1587
J. Sarret y Arbós, "Documento del siglo XI, relativo á Sant Andreu de Palomar (Barcelona) procedente del archivo de Sant Benet de Bages" in RAAAB 3 (1901-02) 634-6.
Guillem Giscafret gives the monastery of St. Ponç de Thomièrs houses and mansiones within the walls of Barcelona at Mons Taber under the Miracle. He had bought these from Viscount Udalard and Guilabert
Ramon clericus. To the east the yard and houses of St. Pere de Cluny and Vicecomital houses: to the south the Vicecomital yard and allod: to the west a public street: to the north Guilabert Ramon's property, including the drain that can be seen on the wall there. He includes in the donation property in the territorium at Horta and St. Genis d'Agudells.

C.154 ---- deleted.

C.155 3.X.1087
ACA Nonacales, St. Llorenç del Munt, perg. 285.
Ramon's will: he leaves his half of the houses in Barcelona to his brother Berenguer for his lifetime, but they were to be given to the Canonry when he died.

C.156 7.XI.1087
LAEC I 214 574
Mas X no. 1062, p. 174.
Sacramental swearing of the will of Ramon Donuz made on the altar of St. Climent in the church of St. Llorenç de Lacera: he composed his will before he came a monk of the monastery of St. Llorenç on 3rd October. Information as in the preceding document.

C.157 22.IV.1088
ACB DA 305
Andrea Guilabert, with the advice and consent of Viscount Guilabert, sells Ermeniardis and her daughter
Guilia, and son-in-law Robert called Calvino a solar with workshops within the walls under the Miracle. She had received it by *carta precaria* from the late Viscount Udalard. To the north the houses of Cluny: to the east the street: to the south the site and houses of Pere the Baptized: to the west the property of Guillem Giscafret. Price—12 ounces of gold *roals*.

C.158

**Arxiu Montserrat, perg. St. Benet de Bages, 1590**
(ex 2458)

Enmeniardis, her daughter Guilia, and son-in-law Robert called Calvino make an agreement with the monastery of St. Ponç de Thomiéres concerning the gutter of their house next to the Miracle, 3 dexters and 1 palm long and 2 palms and 1 palmatis wide. To the north the alod of Cluny: to the east their alod and houses: to the south similarly their own alod: to the west the walls of St. Ponç. They recognize that they hold this plot from the monastery.

C.159.

**CSC 230 725**

(=LAEC IV 4 9

Rius II no. 731, pp. 393-5 =As I no. 1074, p. 180)

Will of Umbert son of Geribert. He leaves his mother his tower in Barcelona with houses and yard.
Berenguer Ramon and his son Ramon Berengüer give the canonry their houses not far from the church of St. Miquel. They had acquired this as the result of an unredeemed pledge made by Berenguer Bernat and his wife, Solesten. To the south, east and west the houses and 'hort' of said Berenguer Bernat and Solesten: to the north a square. They were to hold it while they lived from the Canons for an annual payment on St. Andrew's day of a pound of wax.

Guillem Bellit's will: he leaves half of his property in Barcelona to Eizulina while she lived, and on her death it should pass to Ramon Guillem, and if he should die, the whole property was to pass to Bernat Guillem, not forgetting the rent payable to the canons.

Counts Berenguer Ramon II and Ramon Berenguer (III) give Bernat Udalard and his wife Persidia houses with casales next to the entrance of the Comital Palace, towards the east. To the east and north the Palace exit and walls: to the south and west the street, Bernat's houses and the palace walls.
C.163 3XI.1090
ACB DC(b) 306 (transcribed 20.V.1212)
Bofill Ramon and his wife Bonifos sell Bernat Burrunga and his wife, Adaledis, casalia constructed in the 'hortal' of the Cathedral near the church of St.Jaume and the Castell (Vell ?). To the east the houses of Bernat Burrunga; to the south and west the orchard and houses of the Cathedral held from the lord Ramon Dalmau: to the north a street. Price 18 mancusos of Valencia, plus an annual rent of 1 mancus payable to Ramon Dalmau.

C.164 9XI.1091
LAEC I 49 106
Mas X no.1093, p.188.
Ramon Seniofret the deacon gives Pere Geribert primud schole a house in front of the church of St.Jaume which he had been given by Bishop Guadallus. To the east and south and west public streets: to the north the houses of Oliba Mir. To be returned to the canons after his death.

C.165 4XII.1091
Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St. Benet de Bages 1601
Guillem Geribert's will, He leaves the houses in which he resides to the canons of Barcelona, the monastery of Sta.Maria de Ripoll and St.Pere de les Puelles.
Pere Ermengol, Ramon Ermengol, their brothers Guillem and Arnau and Gaucefret, their sisters Azaledis and Sicardis with their husbands Bermund and Pere give their brother Bernat Ermengol houses within the walls next to those of the monastery of St. Cugat and of Dalmau Geribert. To the east the street and Dalmau Geribert's houses and those of St. Cugat: to the south Guillem Donuz' houses: to the west Oto Guifret's houses: to the north the 'hort' of St. Cugat.

Bishop Bertrand and the canons give Ponç Geribert the deacon a casalis with a destoyed yard next to the cemetery. To the north the house he already held: to the east the cemetery: to the west and south public streets. He can build there whatever he wants.

Sacramental swearing of Berenguer Donuz' will on the altar of St. Pere in the Cathedral. He left his son Dalmau his houses in Barcelona, together with some vines.
C.169  
5.III.1093  
ACB DA 2246  
Sunyer Plaudo and his wife Gerberga pledge to Guillem Ramon and his companion (socio) Arnau Adal, houses with a workshop within the walls before the main gate near the market stalls for the sum of 25 mancusos de rovalles. To the east the square: to the south their houses and the Miracle: to the west their house: to the north a street.

C.170  
25.VI.1094  
ACB DC(b) 324 (=LAEC I 40 82)  
Mas X no.1119, p.199.  
Ramon Dalmau clericus sells Bernat Ermengel clericus houses next to the cathedral. To the east the street and the houses that were Dalmau Geribert's and the houses of St.Cugat: to the south the houses that were Guillem Donuz': to the west the houses that were Odo Guifret's: to the north the same houses and the 'hort' of St.Cugat. Price 20 ounces of gold of Valencia.

C.171  
9.X.1094  
ACB DC(b) 325 (=LAEC I 40 81)  
Mas X no,1129, p.205.  
Eg sells hers sons Joan and Ponç Ellemar all her alld i in Barcelona and in its territorium and another at La Celata. Price 62 ounces of gold of Valencia.
Bernat Udalard and his wife Persidia give their son-in-law Martí and daughter Adalezis a piece of land in the *territorium* and all the workshops and oven they had inside the walls at Mons Taber from the tower of their solar as far as the entrance to the Comital Palace. To the east a public street leading to this entrance to said palace: to the south a public street and the hospital: to the west and north the street going to the cathedral, the walls of their tower and solar, their yards, and the walls of the Comital Palace. They had received this from the Counts and the canons: they should pay the annual rent for the workshops and the oven to the canons as stated in the *carta precaria*.

Guitart Vivanus' will: he leaves his son Rodlan Guitart houses near the cathedral of Barcelona (?).

Guitart Bovet's will: he leaves the houses in which he lives to Guillem Ramon.
Deodat Bernat gives the Canonry houses within the defences to the north which had belonged to his father. To the east the Canonical dormitory: to the west the tower and yard of the cathedral: to the north Vivanus Ramon's 'hort' held from the monastery of St. Llorenç del Munt: to the south a street.

Will of Ramon Guitart the Judge: among the bequests to the canons is that of his houses within the walls at Aladins.

Sacramental swearing of the conditions of Guilabert Ramon's will on the altar of St. Joan in the cathedral: he leaves Pere Primicherius (Provost) his houses in Barcelona.

Pere Seniofret canon of Barcelona gives Guillem Arnau
pbr. houses in Barcelona which were the former's father's and next to them land that he bought from Gerberga and her children, and which Ramon Dalmau unjustly destroyed. To the east and south the public street next to the Canonry: to the west and north the yard of said Ramon Dalmau. To be given to the ebdomarii (priests of the week) of the cathedral on his death.

C.179 22.XII.1097
LAEC I 71 158
Mas X no.1154, p.215.
Count Ramon Berenguer III gives Martí Petit and his wife, Azaledis, houses at Mons Taber. To the east and south squares: to the west the pignaculum of their houses and Bernat Udalard's yard: to the north the Comital Palace. Price 100 pieces of good silver.

C.180 1.I.1098
LAEC I 65 139
Mas X no.1155, p.215.
Bernat Udalard pledges to his son-in-law Martí and his wife Azaledis his houses with workshops at Mons Taber for 360 mancusos of Valencia rovallentis. To the east the Comital Palace and the yard of Martí and his wife: to the south their houses, oven and the workshop adjoining the pignaculum of Bernat's solar. To the north and west the squares leading to the cathedral.
Arbert Bernat's will: he leaves his son Bernat Arbert his manso (mansio ?) which belonged to his brother Ermengol, with its tower and city-wall, which borders his houses that were his father's, and passes by the well and the olive-grove, and the street leading to St. Just, and the houses that were the late Dalmau's: together with the houses that were Pere the Baptized's and Bernat Joan's: with other houses which were Golcem's: together with the 'hort' and palm which are there, with the houses that are there and they border with the houses that were Bernat Ramon's and his 'hort', together with the 'freginal' held by Abraham Cavaller which borders with Ramon Dalmau's hort, and that of Sta. Maria with various trees and continues to the street (cadel ?) which leads to Sta. Maria.

He leaves his wife and (other ?) children the houses which were his father's consisting of two towers and walls with cudina (coquina ?) and cellar, and solar above the door and the hort and ledo (?) as far as the olive-grove, with its enclosing walls: together with another house that he bought from Ramon Cativell and his wife and from Gaucebert Aventin, and the 'hort' there, with another 'hort' called ad ipsa cenia, and it borders with the road to Sta. Maria: and at Arcs an 'hort' that was his brother's, Ermengol's;
together with the houses which were Bernat Joan's with tower and wall and yard, with the house: together with the house and wall he bought from Guanalgod and his sisters.

C.182 31.VIII.1100

LAEC I 45 96
Nas X no.1173, p.224.

Bernat Udalard gives his wife Eg 300 mancusos roval-lentis as a wedding gift, plus half of his houses at Mons Taber. To the east the Comital Palace and Martí Petit's houses: to the south the gutters of said Martí's houses and oven: to the west and north squares leading to the cathedral.

C.183 18.XII.1100

LAEC IV 28 87
Nas X no.1178, p.226.

Sacramental swearing of Ramon Guitart the Judge's will on the altar of St. Félix in the church of St. Just. Among the bequests to the Canonry is that of his houses within the walls at Aladins.

C.184 1.XI.1103

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St.Benet de Bages 1624 (ex 2443)

Abbot Pere gives Mir Balluin the houses at St. Just held by Ramon Inulle (?) clericus in Barcelona. He was to hold them after the latter's death for an annual rent of half a pound of piperis.
Esteve Adalbert's will: he leaves Pere Ramon clericus his nephew, his houses on the city walls, both inside and outside with their contents.

Guerau Quadragesima Intrante and his wife Narbona sell Guillem Adalbert called Carbonell houses with workshops inside the walls in front of the hospital. To the east the square in front of the houses that were Joan Mulati's: to the south the street which runs in front of the late Ansgaud the Smith's houses: to the west the street in front of the Meschig (?) which used to be there: to the north the 'freginal' and the street leading to the Jewish Call and other places. Price 140 mancusos in morabetinos.

Will of Ermeniardis: she leaves her daughter Ricardis a house with the solar above, which borders to the north and east with public streets: to the south and west the mansiones she had bought with her husband Carbonell: she leaves her daughter Loba her coquina with part of the yard and a house with an 'host' near(?) the Canonry.
C. 188 LAEC I 285 762

Mas X no. 1230, p. 249.

Ramon Renart and Solestendis, his wife, give Bernat Pere a house within the walls adjoining their own houses. To the north and east public streets and their land: to the south the houses that Ramon Geribert had received from Solestendis and her (previous) husband Borenguer Bernat: to the west the gutters of their coquina, their pinnaculum which adjoins their tower.

C. 189 LAEC III 55 151

Mas X no. 1234, p. 251.

Bernat Ermengol gives a large quantity of property to the Canonry including his mansiones within the walls, next to the houses of St. Cugat. Pere Ministre Bord should hold them during his lifetime for 1 sol. p.a.

C. 190 LAEC I 84 196

Mas X no. 1242, p. 255.

Ramon Sendret praepositus, with the agreement of Bishop Ramon and the other canons, gives Roger Pere canon houses within the walls of Barcelona towards the north not far from the cathedral and the Canonry. To the east the Canon's Dormitory: to the south a public street: to the west the tower and yard of the houses which are under the control of the cathedral: to the north outside the walls the 'hort' of St. Llourenc held by Arnau Esplanuria.
C. 191

LAEC III 55 159

Mas X no.1260, p.263.

Bishop Ramon with the canons gives Mir Seniofret, canon, all the alld given to the Cathedral by Bernat Ermengöl including the intra-mural houses.

C. 192

ACB DB 616 (=LAEC I 83 194)

Mas X no.1276, p.271.

Ermengöl Ramon the Judge, with his sons, Ramon, Dalmau, and Isarn, sell Guerau Ramon, canon, part of their houses in Barcelona, between the Canonry and the Jewish Call. To the east the road leading to the Bishop's Gate: to the south the canonical alld which they had sold him: to the west the common wall between these houses and the Jewish Call: to the north the vendor's yard. They also sell another part of the same house held from the Canonry. To the east the same street: to the south an alld of St.Cugat: to the west the same common wall: to the north the other part of the houses. Price 20 morabetins in gold.

C. 193

LAEC I 146 379

Mas X no.1279, p.275.

Will of Azaledis, wife of Martí Petit; she leaves him all the houses that they had jointly bought from the Count including the tower and the defences.
Will of Ramon Dalmau: he leaves the canons his best houses on the defences that he had bought from Viscount Udalard and Arnau Gontar and his wife. He leaves the Cathedral houses next to the Canonry, Sta. Maria de Ripoll houses under the archdeacon's towers, and to the ebdomarii of the Cathedral houses next to the New Gate in which Guillem Jozfret lived.

Published, J. E. Ruiz Domène, "El origen del . Capital comercial en Barcelona" in Miscellanea Barcinonensia Year XI no. 31(1972) 55-88.

Ricart Guillem's will: he leaves his sons Bernat, Pere and Gau Serand the houses in which he lived with three towers and three lengths of wall, and a cellar, and other houses belonging to them together with the 'hort' beneath the walls and another 'hort' next to the New Gate.

Poncia, widow of Guerau Alemany, and her son, Guerau Alemany, and Ugo and Pere the Archdeacon sell Joan Rubeo and Dalmau the house de Tremulatto with 'hort' in the parish of St. Just. To the east the houses of
Ramon Lopard and the 'hort' of St. Benet: to the north the street that leads to St. Just: to the south Berenguer Bernat's houses and the 'hort' of St. Pau: to the west a public street. Price 62 morabetins.

C. 197
ACB DA 2531
Will of Ponç Geribert, canon of Barcelona: he leaves Mir Seniofret the houses in which he lived which he had obtained from Bishop Bertrand.

C. 198
LAEC I 83 195
Mas X no. 1289, p. 277.
Ermengol Ramon the Judge, and his sons, Ramon, Dalmau and Isarn, sell Guerau Ramon, canon, their houses between the Canonry and the Jewish Call. To the east the street leading to the Bishop's Gate: to the south the houses he had already bought from them: to the west the common wall between these houses and the Jewish Call: to the north a public street. Price of 16 morabetins.

C. 199
ACB DC(c) 16 (=LAEC I 39 80)
Mas X no. 1290, p. 277.
Martí Petit gives Agnes mansiones which used to belong to Pere Guifret of Besalú in front of the Greater Comital Palace. To the east the street that enters the said Palace: to the south the street leading to
the Cathedral: to the west the mansiones of the canons which were the late Bernat Udalard's and Martí's oven: to the north the Palace.

C. 200 23.V.1117
ACV Lib. Dot. fol. 91
Bishop Ramon of Vic with the canons gives Pere Udal-gard the Dumb (mutto) his wife Ermengardis, and their children houses within the walls of Barcelona with the condition that they should be rebuilt and an annual rent of 4 morabetins paid on St. Peter's Day. The Bishop reserves the right to hospitality there and receives an initial payment of 5 morabetins.

C. 201 15.XI.1117
LAEC IV 31 93
Mas X no. 1299, p. 281.
Sacramental swearing of Mir Guislibert's will on the altar of St. Felix in St. Just. He leaves his son, Guillem, the houses where he lived with tower and wall, and Bernat, his other son, other houses near St. Just.

C. 202 12.VI.1119
LAEC I 30 56
Mas X no. 1304, p. 284.
Sacramental swearing of the will of Berenguer Bernat on the altar of St. Felix in St. Just. He leaves the houses in which he lived plus others within the walls
and the 'horts' inside and outside the walls to his wife. He leaves his rights over the Castell Nou and the Castell de Port to his wife, and after her death to Ramon Pons and his son Bernat,

C.203
LAEC I 70 156
Las X no.1316, p.290.
Will of Ramon Lopard, clericus. He leaves the canons his houses, plus those he held in pledge from the brothers Ramon and Bernat Pere, which belonged to Mir Mir, next to his own houses and other property in the suburbs. He leaves Bernat Berenguer clericus an 'hort' next to these houses, with the exception of a small piece at the foot of the palm which he leaves to Guilia, his niece: on Bernat's death the property should pass to the monastery of St. Pau. He leaves Bernat Pere and his wife, Sancia, the houses that he bought from Guillem Mir within the walls with the tower and wall, and the 'hort' he held there from Ramon Bernat clericus, which was to be returned to him on their deaths.

C.204
LAEC III 1 4
Las X no.1317, p.290.
Will of Arbert Berenguer: he leaves his son Guillem Arbert half of the houses he had in Barcelona, and the other half to Ponç Arbert to be held with his mother.
ACB DA 1971b (missing in 1976: information from card-index)

Donation of houses in Barcelona at Regomir by Arnau Berenguer to Pere the Moneyer and Arnuta, his wife.

ACA RBIII 269

Viscount Guilabert gives his daughter Arsendis and her husband Guillem Ramon all the houses within the walls of Barcelona held by Gerbert the SPEARMAKER plus the workshops next to these houses, and the church of Sta. Maria de Civitas Fracta. The houses and workshops border to the east the street that leads from the market above the Hospital to the Cathedral: to the south the street where the door of Arnau Adals opens: to the north the street that goes from the Palace to the Paradis: to the west the street where Guillem Bernat the moneyer (lives and which?) leads to the Cathedral.

LAEC I 32 58

Has X no.1342, p.302.

Ramon Pere of Girona gives Arnau praepositus his casales next to the church of St. Just. To the east a square: to the south canonical houses and the 'hort' of St. Pau: to the west and north the alod of St. Benet and the Tremoled. Price 10 ounces of Valencia gold.
Archbishop Oleguer gives the canons of Barcelona the houses within the walls held from him by Ramon Arnau the baker. He also gives them the oven with its installations next to the houses of Arnau Adals with the workshops above the Freginal. These properties had been bequeathed to him by Berenguer Bernat.

Bernat Mir and his brother, Arnau Mir clericus give the canons an allod including houses on the city-walls to the east. To the east outside the defences: to the south the houses of Ramon Guillem Ferran: to the west the entrance of the houses: to the north the house that were of Esteve Adalbert clericus.

Ramon Bernat clericus gives Pere Bernat clericus the houses which the former's mother had given the latter in her lifetime. They are within the walls To the south and east squares: to the north the donor's houses and Berenguer Bernat's 'hort'; to the west the
houses that were of Bernat Berenguer of Barberá.

C.211 10.X.1129
LAEC I 49 107
Mas X no.1380, p.319.
Will of Guerau Ramon clericus of Barcelona: he leaves the houses in which he lived to the canons with the exception of the chamber, privy and portico which his brother Berenguer was to hold during his lifetime.

C.212. 7.XI.1129
LAEC IV 16 52
Mas XII no.2691, p.290.
Ramon Pere of Mata, his wife Constancia and their sons Ramon, Ponç and Guerau, exchange with Archbishop Oleguer and the canons property in the territorium of Barcelona and houses within the defences ad ipsos Alazins next to the gate of the Regomir Castle.

C.213 26.I.1130
ACB DA 2060 (*LAEC II 125 372)
Mas XII no.2692, p.291.
ACA RIII 313.
Arnau Pere cedes and restores to his uncle Ramon Ber- nat clericus, houses on the city wall next to the Regomir Castle held by Sancia and the houses held by Pere Bernat clericus.
Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes and Ermengardis, his wife, Bonadona and her son Naschord the rent on the latter's roofless houses not far from the church of St. Just. To the east the square; to the south and west Arnau Adals' yard; to the north their houses. Price 5 morabetins.

Ramon Bernat clericus gives Berenguer son of Oliver de ipsa Petra and Ermessendis, his niece, the houses held by Pere Bernat clericus with the 'hort' inside the walls of Barcelona.

Dalmau Berenguer and his wife Stephanie return to the canons the alod of his father, Berenguer Donuz, which included houses within the walls held by Berenguer Viciati.

Archbishop Oleguer and the canons give Dalmau Berenguer
and Stephania, and their son Ramon, who was to become a canon, all the allod that Berenguer Donuz, Dalmau’s father, had left to the canons, including houses in Barcelona.

C.218
18.IV.1134
AÇA Cancillería, Varia vol.1, fol.7 r-v.
Berenguer of Queralt gives the Templars his houses with a tower, in front of the Cathedral entrance.
To the east the wall and houses of Guillem of Castellvell and the Sacristan’s houses: to the south these same houses and the cemetery: to the west the dormitory of the Cathedral: to the north outside the walls.
Ponç Ugo also gives all his rights over these houses to the Templars.

C.219
23.IV.1134
ACB DA 1972a (missing in 1976)
ACA RBIV 31
ACA Cancillería, Varia vol.1, fol.6r-v.
CODÒIN vol.IV no.XIII, p.35v
Bernat Ramon de Maraneto (Massanet ?) and his son Berenguer give the Templars their half of the houses with wall and towers in Barcelona towards the west called de Galifa near the Regomir Castle. They had previously belonged to his wife. To the east the wall and houses of Guido de Moravid: to the south and west outside the walls the allod of Arnau Pere the Knight: to the north the tower and ‘freginal’ of Burgeta and the street.
The will of Rodlen and Guillem Umbert: they leave Sta. Maria del Estany their houses in Barcelona.

Laurencia, daughter of the late John the Captain, and Adalgardis, his widow, pledge to Pere of Perpinyà and his wife Subirana houses, which had been acquired by pledge from Pere de Alestio and Naiassendis, and which were located within the walls near the Cathedral. To the east the square that leads to the Cathedral: to the south the houses of Calvinus the Honeyer: to the west the houses of Berenguer Ramon the Vicar: to the north Ponç of Toulouse's houses. The pledge is for 46 morabetins and while it is in their hands they are to pay the rent to Cluny of 5 1/4 mancusos due on All Saints' Day.

Ponç of Toulouse and his wife, Ricsendis, sell Pere of Perpinyà and Subirana houses which were the inheritance of Naiassendis, the sister of Ricsendis. They are within the walls in the street which leads to the cathedral. To the east the public street: to the south an alley and the property of Calvinus the Honeyer: to the west the yard of Berenguer Ramon the Vicar's houses: to the north the common wall between these houses and those in which the vendors...
lived. They also give permission for the construction of a *pignaculum* on the top of their chamber and the two parties agree to build a drainage channel on the wall of the vendor's new sollar. Price 80 morabetins, including 46 for the redemption of the pledge: annual rent of $\frac{5}{4}$ mancusos to Cluny.

C.223

LAEC IV 84 221

Mas XI no.1451, p.31.

Will of Roger, clericus of Barcelona: he leaves his companion Ermengol of Llerona the houses he held from the sacristan in front of the Cathedral entrance.

C.224

LAEC I 292 798 (transcribed 20.VI.1175)

Mas XI no.1479, p.43.

Will of Berenguer Bernat of Breda: he leaves his son Bernat the houses which were Ramon the Scribe's within the walls of Barcelona.

C.225

ACA Cancillería, Varia vol.1, fol. 6r.

Berenguer Ramon, Vicar of Barcelona, gives the Templars the rent and lordship over Pere Gron's workshop which was within the walls in front of the 'Freginal' next to the Castell Vell and the workshop of Arnau the Shoemaker.
Settlement of a dispute between Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere: the latter returns an 'hort' under the houses of Bernat of Belloc on the walls of the city, as well as other property elsewhere.

Villana and her husband, Pagan, sell her brother and sister, Ramon Petrone and Beatrix, their rights over the house with a workshop and wall, in front of the Freginal next to the Castel Vell below the houses and city wall of Martí Petit and the workshop of Arnau the Shoemaker. Price of 60 morabetins.

Martí Petit and his wife, Guillema, give their son to be a canon of Barcelona, adding to this donation an oven with workshops in the allod of the Canonry at Mons Taber and the pledge of 360 mancusos of Valencia on the houses that were the late Bernat Udalard's, plus half the vineyard at Clot de Nel.

Bishop Arnau and the canons give Martí Petit and his
son, Martí the canon, the property described in the preceding document.

C.230

18.XII.1142

ACA RBIV 145

Arxiu Episcopal de Solsona: Título de Barcelona, no.2
(not seen: cited by J. Costa y Bafarull, Memorias de la Ciudad de Solsona y su Iglesia (Barcelona, 1959) i, p.73, note 41).

LAEC I 198 534

Mas XI no.1543, p.70.


The will of Bishop Arnau of Barcelona, setting off for Jerusalem. He leaves his brothers Ponç and Berenguer his houses in Barcelona, which they should hold from the canons for 1 quart of oil annually. Other houses that he bought from Guerau are bequeathed to Sta. Maria de Solsona. He leaves the altar of St. Nicolau in the cathedral his houses that he bought from Janto the Jew, inside the walls of Barcelona.

C.231

21.I.1143

ACA RBIV 148

Dulcia gives Gandulf 200 morabetins for the houses that her father, Joan Guillem, and mother left her, within the walls near the Regomir Castle.

C.232

13.II.1143

LAEC I 103 252
Sacramental swearing of Arnau Pere's will on the altar of St. Fèlix in St. Just. He leaves his wife, Ermessendis, the houses in which he lived, and all his land in the territorium.

C. 233  17. III. 1143
CSC 266 827

Sacramental swearing of Guillem Ramon's will on the altar of St. Fèlix in St. Just. He leaves his son, Berenguer his houses in Barcelona.

C. 234  4. IX. 1143
LAEC I 258 697

Andreu Bellit and his wife, Ermessendis, make an agreement with Gaufred concerning the two walls of their house which were in the direction of his property. They agree that he should possess half of these walls which he built anew with stone and mortar, as far as the socanal (eave ?) of their houses, where the rainwater may pass: and Gaufred should collect this rainwater and he should improve the socanals to make the privy work (propter necessitatem operandi ?) and this should flow in his direction: he should build with earth above the stone wall on his side, and they agree to build similarly on their side: that part that he unjustly destroyed should be rebuilt.
and henceforth jointly owned by both parties. They accept 18 sols. from him.

C.235 6.XI.1143
LAEC I 237 642 (=LAEC II 31 90)
Nas XI no.1559, p.78
Sacramental swearing of Bishop Arnau's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just: conditions as C.230).

C.236 1130-1143
Pope Innocent II places the monastery of St. Ponç de Thomières under apostolic protection, and confirms its possessions, including houses and allods in Barcelona.

C.237 4.IV.1144
LAEC I 77 176
Nas XI no.1571, p.83.
Berenguer de ipsa Chrivellera sells Bishop Guillem all his rights over the house, tower and wall that belonged to his brother, the late Bishop Arnau, and which are within the walls towards the north. To the east the houses and wall of Sta. Maria de Solsona: to the south the public street which enters the houses and wall of Berenguer of Queral: to the north the 'hort' of said Berenguer and houses of Guerau pbr.
Price 40 morabetins marinos bonos.
Sancia, widow of Berenguer Ramon the Vicar, and her sons Berenguer of Barcelona and Guillem sell Pere Ramon pbr. and Joan his brother, casales with a yard and well next to the Miracle, not far from the Cathedral. This property had been bought by her husband, their father. To the east the houses of Pere of Perpinya and those of Ponç of Toulouse: to the south the casalis of the late Calvinus: to the west a public street: to the north the wall of the houses of the Cathedral and Pere Gaucelm's houses. Price 30 morabetins.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives Guillem the Cutler half a workshop between that of Guerau Ferrer and that of Ponç of Toulouse in the vaults which used to be the hospital, inside the walls of Barcelona, in front of the houses of the late Gerbert the Spear-maker, in the street which leads to the Cathedral. To the east the walls of the Comital oven: to the south Guerau Ferrer's workshop: to the west the street: to the north Ponç of Toulouse's workshop. Price 30 sols. plus an annual rent of 1 ounce of piperis at Easter.
Count Ramon Berenguer IV sells Bernat the Shieldmaker and Guillem the Weaver arches and a terrace towards the holding of Ramon the Cellarer, in order to build houses. This property is above the vaults of the former hospital, and beneath is the Comital oven, and it is within the walls, before the Freginal. To the east the walls of the houses of the sons of the late Pere Bernat Marcus and the dunghill, where they should build a stairway of blocks of stone so as to climb up to said houses: to the south the Freginal and the street, where over the arches they should build a porch with beams and portico, with access to the same street: to the west the street which leads to the cathedral and runs in front of the houses that were Gerbert the Spearmaker's, in which street, next to the wall of Guerau Ferrer's workshop, they were to construct a stairway of blocks of stone, according to the instructions of the 'Prohoms' and the Comital Bailiff: to the north the vault which is held by Ramon the Cellarer and the walls of the houses of Pere Bernat's sons. Annual rent of 2 mancusos at Easter payable in denarii, plus 150 sols. initial payment.
Joan Ramon sells his brother Pere Ramon pbr. his half of the houses near the Miracle, not far from the Cathedral. To the east the houses of Ponç of Toulouse and Pere of Perpinyà: to the south the walls of Bon Mancip the Moneyer's houses: to the west the public street: to the north the walls of Ponç the scribe's which are property of the Cathedral and the walls of Pere Gaucelm's hall. Price 16 morabetins.

C.242 2.VI.1146
LAEC I 220 591
Mas XI no.1603, p.101.
Pere Ramon pbr. gives the order of the Holy Sepulchre his houses within the walls at the Miracle not far from the cathedral. To the east Ponç of Toulouse's and Pere of Perpinyà's houses: to the south Bon Mancip the Moneyer's houses: to the west the public square which runs in front of the Paradis mansiones: to the north the walls of Ponç the Scribe's houses which are the property of the Cathedral, and the walls of Pere Gaucelm's hall.

C.243 20.VI.1146
LAEC I 221 592
Mas XI no.1606, p.103.
Pere Bernat of the House of the Holy Sepulchre gives permission to Pere of Perpinyà to construct on the wall with a gutter on the east, and the two parties agree to build a new wall, in which Pere will be able
to place his joists, as long as the gutter remains above his houses

C.244 18.VII.1146
LAEC I 288 774
Mas XI no.1609, p.105.
Sancia, daughter of Ramon Renart, and her husband, Pere Bertrand of Béloc, and their sons, sell Bernat Pere a houses within the walls near the church of St. Miquel, adjoining the purchaser's houses to the east: to the south his yard and the angle of the vendors' coquina: to the west the wall of their tower in which Bernat has suferencia (the right to construct against): to the north a public street. Annual rent of 1 pair of capons, and an initial payment of 6 morabetins.

C.245 23.VII.1146
AHN Clero Carpeta 1992, no.12.
Cartulari de Poblet no.284, p.173
Guillem the Cutler sells Bernat the Shield-maker and Guillem the Weaver his workshop acquired from the count in the vaults that were the former hospital, in the street that leads to the Cathedral. To the east the walls of the Count's oven: to the south Guerau Ferrer's workshop: to the west the aforesaid street: to the north Ponç of Toulouse's workshop. Price 45 sols. of Barcelona.
Arnau Ermengol, Bishop of Barcelona, with the agreement of the Chapter gives Ponç the Scribe the small houses that Guillem Joan pbr. held, and which were once Mir Guilabert's allod. A priest who says masses for the dead should live there always. They are within the walls, and border to the east the houses of Berenguer Ramon, next to the Miracle: to the north the street which is between the houses and the cemetery: to the west the street between them and Pere Ramon de Llobregat's mansiones, inhabited by Pere of Corró, and which were once Pere Gaucelm's: to the south the houses of Berenguer the Vicar.

Bernat Pere sells his brother, Guillem Pere the Shoemaker and his wife, Agnes, his houses held from Ramon Renart and his wife Solestendis. These houses are within the walls and adjoin those of Pere Bertrand of Delloch and his wife, Sancia. To the east and north public streets: to the south the houses that were Pere Bertrand the Black's! to the west the 'hort' of said Pere Bertrand and the gutters of his coquina, and the donor's solar which is connected to the said Bertrand's tower. Price 60 morabetins.
ACA RBIV 195

Bernat Pere agrees with Guillem Bernat concerning the houses that they jointly pledged to Pere Butler for 19 morabetins, that the former should hold them until St. Andrew's Day and he should repay the 13 morabetins of his part of the debt.

ACA Nonacales, Sant Pau del Camp. In brown 'carpeta' labelled 'varios, por clasificar' with no. 2 on dorse.

Guillem Bernat, son of Ponç Bernat Sag, owes Pere Butler 45 morabetins for which he pledges all his rights over the houses which were his father's, within the walls of Barcelona, next to the cemetery of St. Jaume towards the west. To the east this cemetery: to the south the alod of St. Niquel occupied by houses: to the west the houses of Ramon the Shoemaker and those of Esteve Burd: to the north the public street.

LAEC IV 3 8

Will of Pere Ramon the Canon, setting off for Jerusalem: he leaves Arnau of Vilamajor, his brother, the houses he had in front of St. Jaume, held from the canons, which were in their greater part newly built.
Bernat Pere gives his brother Guillem Pere the shoemaker a house, which he had bought from Sancia and Pere Bertrand of Belloc, near the church of St. Miquel. To the east the houses Guillem had already bought from Bernat; to the south the yard of Guillem's houses, and the angle of Sancia's coquina; to the west the wall of Sancia's tower, against which the purchaser has the right to build; to the north a public street. He should pay the annual rent of a pair of capons to Sancia and her husband.

Bernat of Bleda, canon, with the agreement of his brothers, Berenguer and Arnau, gives the canonry houses that belonged to their parents inside the walls, in the parish of St. Just, adjoining Guillem the Taverner's houses.

Guillem Ramon pbr. sells Ponç of Ronçana, his nephew and canon, his casales within the walls fairly close to St. Just. To the east the square; to the south
canonical houses: to the west the allod of St. Pau
and the Tremoled: to the north the allod of St. Benet.
Price 10 morabetins plus an ensellamentum (saddle ?)
worth another 10 morabetins and for many other services.

C.254

ACB DA 2147

Bishop Guillerm gives Pere Bertrand of Belloc and his
wife, Sancia, and their son, Ramon, a canon, the
houses which Ramon Bernat, canon, gave the Cathedral
near the church of St. Miquel. Annual rent at Christ-
mas of 5 mancusos in denarii.

C.255

LAEC I 220 589

Has XI no.1675, p.137.
Pere Bernat of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre sells
Ponç the Scribe the casales with a newly-built arch
within the walls near the Miracle, and equally far
from the Cathedral. The order had received them
from Pere of Corrè. To east the late Pere of
Perpinyà's houses and those of Ponç of Toulouse:
to the south the casales of the late Calvinus: to
the west the public street: to the north the walls
of the houses of the Cathedral and of Pere Gaucelm.
Price 35 morabetins. The vendor states that he would
invest this amount in the houses of the Holy Sepulchre,
situated above the city of Barcelona.
Pere Bernat of the Holy Sepulchre sells Ponç, Scribe to the Count, houses that the Order had received from Pere Ramon pbr. near the Miracle, not far from the Cathedral. To the east Ponç of Toulouse's and Pere of Perpinyà's houses: to the south those of Bon Mancip the Moneyer: to the west the public street which runs in front of the Paradis mansiones: to the north the walls of the houses held by the purchaser and the wall of Pere Gaucelm's wall. Price 35 morabetins spent on improvements to the houses in the field which said Pere Ramon pbr. had left the Order.

Sacramental swearing of Pere of Sarrià's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. He leaves his son Berenguer of Sarrià his rights over the Regomir Castle, plus rights over houses in Barcelona, which had been a wedding gift to his wife.

Subirana sells Guillem Dionis and his wife, Guillema, houses that she had received from her husband, within the walls, in the street that leads to the Cathedral,
and in the allog of Cluny. To the east the public street: to the south the alley and walls of the late Calvinus the Moneyer's houses: to the west the yard of Ponç the Scribe's houses: to the north the common wall between these houses and those of Ponç of Toulouse's widow. Price 120 morabetins, plus annual rent at All Saints to the monastery of Cluny of 5½ mancusos.

C.259

LAEC I 221 593

Mas XI no.1695, p.147.

Ponç the Scribe makes an agreement with Guillem Dionis, as a result of the exhortations of the 'Prohoms', concerning the wall with a gutter adjoining Guillem's houses to the east, and which extends from the pignaculum of Ponç of Toulouse's widow's solar in a straight line to the wall of the casalicium of the late Calvinus, of which Ponç had the southern half. This wall borders to the east Guillem's yard: to the south the common wall between Ponç and the late Calvinus: to the west Ponç's houses: to the north the chantera (angle ?) of the tower of Ponç of Toulouse's widow's solar. Ponç the Scribe gives permission for them to rebuild this wall and place their joists upon it, but with the condition that Ponç and his successors should always have a gutter at a higher level than the houses, and would always be able to construct upon it what and where they wished.
C. 260  4. II. 1154
LAEC III 76 205
Mas XI no. 1710, p. 155.
Ermengol of Llerona's will: he leaves Berenguer of Arcs the houses he held from the Canons in Barcelona with all the moveables and improvements therein.

C. 261  27. II. 1154
LAEC I 102 247
Mas XI no. 1711, p. 155.
Settlement of a dispute between Pere Bertrand of Belloc, his wife, Sancia, and Bernat, son of the late Arnau Pere the Knight, concerning the houses that Pere Bertrand and his supporters had unjustly misappropriated. They return these houses to said Bernat and they are located within the walls of Barcelona not far from the church of St. Miquel. To the east their yard and houses: to the south the houses and 'hort' held by Baga: to the west the houses and 'hort' of the monastery of Ripoll: to the north the public street. Bernat gives them 30 morabetins for this definition of rights.

C. 262  8. VI. 1154
LAEC I 109 269
Mas XI no. 1717, p. 157.
Bernard of Puig Alt, canon, makes an agreement with Pere Carbonell concerning the wall between the former's houses and those the latter holds from Sta.
Maria of Solsona, and concerning the windows of the latter's houses which overlook the former's.
Bernat concedes the right to build on this intermediate wall, with the condition that the offending windows should be blocked, and Bernat and his successors should have the right to build onto the wall in which they existed.

C.263

LAEC I 95 227

Mas XI, no. 1703, p. 151.

Maria, daughter of Calvinus the Noneyer, because of innumerable hardships, and poverty and lack of clothing, together with her husband, Einar, sells Guilleri Dionis their casales and houses in the alod of St. Ponç de Thomières, and four palms of their 'solar' in the alod of the Viscount and the Cathedral of Barcelona. This property is within the walls next to the Miracle. The casales border to the east and south the vicecomital alod; to the west the square which leads to the Cathedral; to the north the yard of Ponç the Scribe's houses. The 'hort' and 4 palms of the 'solar' border to the east Bernat Dalmau's hall, and the common wall between the vendors and the purchaser, in which the former had the right to construct beneath the latter's gutter, and the tower of their solar: to the south Pere Arbert's houses: to the west the Miracle and the alod of St. Ponç; to the north the alod of St. Ponç and the purchaser's
houses. Price of 90 morabetins plus annual rents of 3 mancusos to St. Ponç and to the vendors of 3 obols of Barcelona for the 'hort'.

C.264 11.IX.1154
ACB DC(c) 148 (missing in January 1976: information from card-index)
Sale of a tower with a yard within the walls of Barcelona at Llidó near the Carrer Basea signed by Ramon Guillem of Odena in favour of Pere Arbert of Lliga and his wife for 60 morabetins.

C.265 15.XII.1154
ACB DA 1909 (missing in February 1976: information from card-index).
Sale of a workshop which adjoins a public street that leads to the Cathedral by Dissenda to Guillem Dionís for 20 morabetins.

C.266 10.X.1155
LAEC I 281 750
Mas XI no.1756, p.163.
Bishop Guillem and the canons exchange with the altar of St. Nicolau and Ademar, priest of said altar, the hall with yard and portico in which Master Martí Bartòomeu used to reside, not far from the Cathedral. To the east and north the Cathedral cemetery: to the south and west public streets. In exchange, Ademar
gives the houses the altar had received by testamental
bequest of Bishop Arnau Ermengol next to those of
Bernat of Puig Alt, which are also owned by the
Canons.

C.266 bis. 11.x.1155
LAEC I 104 253
Mas XI no.1737, p.168.
Bernat, son of Arnau Pere the Knight, offers himself
to be a canon, and gives the Cathedral houses near
those that were Ramon Renart's and land at Sarrià and
la Granada.

C.267 13.V.1156
LAEC I 38 76
Mas XI no.1743, p.171.
Guerau and Guillem and their wives, Guillema and
Dulcia, daughters of Pere Lupsanz, sell Bernat Ministre,
canon, houses not far from the Cathedral, next to the
Jewish Call. To the east the common walls between
this property and that of the Primicherius and the
houses of Berenguer of Badalona: to the south a street,
houses in the alld of Sant Cugat, and another street:
to the west the houses of Maimon, Hanoch, and Nazmain,
Jews: to the north the 'hort' of St. Cugat. Price
130 morabetins.
Settlement of a dispute between Ponç the Scribe and Guillem Dionís concerning a wall and windows. Guillem gives Ponç rights over the wall which extends from the street which from in front of the Paradis doors runs towards the Cathedral, as far as the other wall between their properties towards the east. Ponç is to rebuild it, but can build against it below the level of Guillem's gutters, and the rainwaters from Ponç's pignaculum should always be collected by him without damage to Guillem's property. Guillem promises to block the offending windows and accepts 30 sols.

Stephania and her sons, Arnau and Pere, with Ramon Berenguer of l'alou, his wife, Sancia, and children, return to the Canons the houses which Pere Ramon primicherius held. They are within the walls not far from the Cathedral. To the east the street: to the south the houses called Paradis: to the west the houses of Bernat Ministre: to the north those of Berenguer of Llobregat and Berenguer of Badalona.
Bishop Guillem and the canons give Berenguer and Arnau of Palou for the duration of their lives, the houses that Pere Ramon primicerius held, within the walls, not far from the Cathedral.

C.270 bis 27.IX.1157

ACA RBIV 312

Dulcia with her sons, Ramon Guanalgod and Bernat sell the Brethren of the Temple the 'mas' called Serra (Montjuïc) which they and their predecessors had held for at least forty years, for 500 morabetins. If the Order of the Temple was evicted from this property, they promise to give them half their houses which have a tower in Barcelona.

C.271 13.II.1158

ACA RBIV 315

Pere Dalnau and his brother, Ponç, sell Pere Martí the Money changer their allod consisting of houses with wall and towers within the walls of Barcelona at ad Alius. To the east the houses of Pere (...)pex which are in a canonical allod: to the south the orchard of St. Pere de Vic: to the west the 'hort' of Pere of Barcelona outside the walls: to the north the tower and 'hort' of Joan the Doctor and the allod of the Barberà family and a street. Price 95 morabetins.
ACB DA 1911 (missing February 1976: information from card-index)

Establishment of houses with wall, tower and associated lands, situated within the walls of Barcelona at the place called Regomir, made by Berenguer of St. Vicenç, and various brothers of the Order of the Temple, to Pere the Moneyer and his heirs: Arnau Berenguer and his wife, the sister of said Pere, had built these houses for the Templars.

ACB DC(o) 161 (transcription on p.1963).

Ponç the Scribe recognizes that with the permission of Guiller. Dionis, he has constructed a portico equal in height to the eave (socanial?) of the latter's solar to the south, and upon which wall he ought not to construct, unless below the gutter. If at any moment Guiller should wish to increase the height of said wall, it will be legal for him to do so.

LAEC I 222 596

Mas XI no.1739, p.190.

Pere of Corrê and Ponç the Scribe agree to jointly construct a pinnaculum between their respective houses. To the east the houses of Ponç of Toulouse's widow: to the south Ponç's houses: to the west Ponç's solar: to the north Pere's houses. They agree that one should not have gutters above the other.
C.275

LAEC I 136 350

Mas XI no.1790, p.190

Pere of Corrò and Ponç the Scribe agree to jointly construct a wall between their properties. To the east Pere’s houses: to the south the *canthera* of Ponç’s *coquina*: to the west Ponç’s houses: to the north the public street. The gutter on said wall was to drain into the street to the north. If said wall collapsed or was destroyed they would jointly rebuild it.

C.276

LAEC I 104 255

Mas XI no.1793, p.191.

Ponç, Dean of Barcelona, gives the Canonry his houses which he had built within the walls, at the place called *ad ipsam Palman*. To the east and south public streets: to the west the allod of St. Pau del Camp and the *Tremoleto*: to the north the allod of St. Benet.

C.277

ACB DA 2391

Pere the Sacristan gives Ponç the Dean the houses that the latter had given the canons, for the duration of his life. Borders as the preceding document.
Ponç the Dean, setting off for Jerusalem, commends his houses to Ramon of Castellvell, canon, and accepts 60 morabetins. If he returns from his pilgrimage he will return the money and resume his rights over these houses: if not, they will stay under Ramon's control.

Will of Ponç of Ronçana setting off for Jerusalem. He leaves the canons the houses as stated in the previous documents.

Pere of Barcelona restores to Count Ramon Berenguer IV all the honours that had belonged to Pere Ricart, both in Barcelona and its territorium, including houses with towers and much other property.

Sacramental swearing of Arnau Nir's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. He leaves the Canons of Barcelona his mansiones on the walls, which he had already given them by a separate document, plus other houses
with a cellar, next to those of Pere Arbert Pons, with
the condition that the latter should be held by his
companion Bernat Rubeus.

C.282 6.IV.1161
LAEC I 292 781
Mas XI no.1828, p.207.
Bishop Guillem and the canons give the Cathedral Hos-
pital a house separated from those under episcopal
control, which are next to said hospital. To the east
and south said episcopal houses: to the west and north
houses of the Hospital.

C.283 3.IV.1161
LAEC I 69 153
Mas XI no.1831, p.209.
Bishop Guillem gives the mansiones which had been
Guillem Rodland's to the ebdomarius Bernat of Moguda,
including the appropriate part of the vault. He
receives in exchange the houses next to those of his
palace which had belonged to the ebdomarius Guillem
Gaufred. The house which contains the Hospital is
excepted from this donation, and is confirmed as the
possession of Ademar pbr.

C.284 10.IV.1161
LAEC I 112 279
Pere the Sacristan gives Bernat of Cardedeu the
houses with a rent of four mancusos, which were
Bernat Cabanada's and Pere Ramon of Alfou's, and
which he held from the rights of his grandfather, Pere
Mir, and his uncle, Pere of Banyeres, within the walls
of Barcelona at Regomir. To the east, north and
west public streets: to the south houses of the
Hospitallers and Pertini.

C.285

LAEC I 145 377

Mas XI no.1836, p.211.

Martí Petit, canon, declares that he holds five
workshops from the canonry, three new ones and two
old ones, in the square which leads towards the
Cathedral, near the Freginal, at the point where
the canons used to have their oven. He agrees that
this oven might be reconstructed. He also declares
that he holds the houses that were Bernat Udalard's
and which his father, Martí Petit, had in pledge for
100 morabetins.

C.286

ACB DA 254

Ramon of Castellvell, Primicherus of Barcelona,
gives the canonry the 60 morabetins which he had
received in pledge for the houses that Ponç of
Ronçana held from the canons not far from St.Just,
with the condition that he should hold said houses
during his lifetime.
C.287  29.XII.1161
LAEC I 81 187
Nas XI no.1844, p.215.
Arnau Mir's will: conditions as C.281.

C.288  undated: perhaps 1161.
LAEC I 46 98
Nas XII no.2712, pp.302-3.
Judgment given by Pere, Bishop of Zaragoza and Bernat Marcus (II) on the dispute between Bernat of Puig Alt on behalf of the church of Barcelona and Alegret.
The church claimed that Bernat Auger had left these houses in his will, corroborated by the hand of Guillem Ramon of Ronçana, whereas the party of Alegret denied this. They finally decided in favour of the church.

C.289  4.X.1162
LAEC III 11 21
Nas XI no.1851, p.218.
Arnau of Palou, canon, son of Dalmau of Palou and Stephania, returns to the Canonry all the honour held by the wishes of Dalmau Geribert, canon, and Dalmau Berenguer Arnau's father, and Berenguer Domuz his grandfather. This includes the houses in Barcelona held by Pere Ramon the Primicherius, next to the Paradis houses, in which Ponç of Malgrat resides.

C.290 --------- deleted.
Count Ramon Berenguer IV exchanges with Sancia and her son Bernat of Belloc houses next to the canonical trilia (in the suburbs) for the vallum of the Castell Nou of Barcelona with all the houses there. To the east houses of the late Jew, Abotaib, and a street: to the north the street that leads to the city gate: to the west the defences and the yard of said castle: to the south houses and 'hort' held by Pere clericus.

Bishop Guillem and the canons exchange with King Alfons I the houses with yard held by Guilia called Ugeth, widow of Pere Bofill, within the walls next to St. Jaume. To the east the church: to the south Guillem Pere the Shoemaker's houses: to the west the houses of Ramon Guitart and the wife of Ramon Butler: to the north the cemetery of St. Jaume. They accept houses held by Bernat of Espiells.

King Alfons I exchanges with the bishop and canons of Barcelona houses held by Bernat of Espiells near Sta. Maria del Pi, for others held by Guilia next to the church of St. Jaume.
Gaszon and her son, Bernat, with his wife, Bernarda, sell Bernat of Puig Alt, canon, casales with half a well, fairly close to the Episcopal Palace, next to the houses where the latter lived. To the east other houses of theirs, and the well was to be held in common: to the south the houses of Ruben the Jew and his brother Salvadell: to the west Bernat of Puig Alt's houses: to the north the street. Price 45 morabetins.

Saurina, widow of Ramon Pere, with her relative, Arnau, sells Gaucefret all her rights over houses with tower and wall and workshops at the Freginal and which were owing rent to the Castell Vell. To the east the street which runs beneath the walls and leads to the market: to the south the castle, castle-houses, and Arnau the Shoemaker's workshop: to the west the Freginal and the street to the Comital Palace: to the north the houses and tower which were Marti Petit's. The property had been mortgaged for 101 morabetins, in addition to which she accepted another ten morabetins.
Pere of Toulouse and his wife, Boneta, give Ponç the Scribe the right to build against the wall separating their respective properties. They accept 14 sols.

C.297
6.XII.1164
ACB DA 2267 (=LAEC I 68 150)
Nas XI no.1877, p.229.
Guillem of Barcelona sells Berenguer of Subirats, canon, his houses called Paradís, which he had through inheritance from his father, within the walls near the Miracle. To the east and south public streets: to the west a street and Bernat Ministre's houses: to the north canonical houses. Price 1100 sols.

C.298
1.III.1166
LAEC I 112 278
Nas XI no.1883, p.234.
Pere, son of Mascare, gives Bishop Guillem all the rights over the houses he held next to the latter's palace, except the rent due to Sta.Maria of Solsona. He accepts 55 morabetins.

C.299
8.VII.1166
LAEC I 68 151
Nas XI no.1890, p.235.
Berenguer of Subirats, canon, sells Pere de Olivet the houses called Paradís which are near the Miracle: Borders as in C.297. Price 1110 sols.
C. 300

ACB DA 781 (=LAEC I 102 248)

Mas XI no. 1891, p. 235.
Pere of Barcelona, and his wife, Ermeniardis, owe Berenguer Rubeus and his wife, Ermengradis, Pere's sister, 30 morabetins, for which they pledge their houses near St. Miquel. To the east Sancia of Belloc's houses: to the south the 'hort' of Miquel son of Baga: to the west the houses of the monastery of Ripoll: to the north the public square.

C. 301

ADD Sta Anna, Carpeta 51 unnumbered parchment
Capbreu of Sta. Dulalia del Camp: it includes houses in the city at Regomir which were P. the Cooper's.
(transcribed on pp. 1964-66).

C. 302

ACE DB 1334 (=LAEC I 68 149)

Mas XI no. 1905, p. 241.
Pere de Olivet owes Joan de Ramona 50 morabetins for which he pledges the houses known as Paradis, near the Miracle. Borders as C. 297.

C. 303

ACA Gran Priorato, Cajón 1 (Barcelona) Carpeta 1, no. 81.
Kassana the Jew owes Pere Guase 20 morabetins for which he pledges his houses within the walls of Barcelona in the parish of St. Miquel. To the east
a public street: to the south the houses of the King which were the late Pere Ricart's: to the west and north the 'hort' of Guillem of Copons' houses.

C. 304  5.V.1168
LAEC IV 109 276
Nas XI no.1918, p.246.
Sacramental: swearing of Ponç the Scribe's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. He leaves Berenguer of Badalona the houses where Pere ebdomarius used to live, and each should hold half. The houses adjoining those of Guillen: Dionís were to be divided between the priests of the altars of St. Joan and St. Pere.

C. 305  25.III.1169
ACB DB 956 (=LAEC I 69 152)
Nas XI no.1925, p.249.
Bishop Guillem sells Berenguer of Subirats the houses called Paradís in front of the Miracle. He had acquired them from his late bailiff, Pere de Olivet. Borders as C.297. Price 1000 sols.

C. 306  25.III.1169
LAEC I 88 208
Nas XI no.1926, p.249.
Berenguer of Subirats, canon, gives the Canonry his house within the walls, which he had bought from Bernat Ministre, next to the houses of the monastery of St. Cugat. To the east the Canonical houses: to
the south the houses of said Bernat Ministre; to the west similarly; to the north the houses of St. Cugat.

C. 307
LAEC I 67 147
Mas XI no. 1927, p. 250.
Berenguer of Subirats, canon, gives the canonry the Paradís houses located in front of the Miracle. Borders as C. 297.

C. 308
LAEC I 54 115
The will of Berenguer of Subirats: he leaves the Cathedral of Barcelona the Paradís houses so that Guerau of Cardedeu and Bernat of Moguda, the ebdomarii, should hold the western half from the Canonry, together with the new scamino (?). The eastern half was to be given, together with all the stones there, to the priests of the altars of St. Silvester and St. Esteve.

C. 309
LAEC I 92 219
Mas XI no. 1952, p. 261.
Ramon of Castellvell, primicherius, gives the canonry the houses of Corribia (de Cauda Rubea) with the city wall and three towers, situated in front of the Cathedral, and which had belonged to his father Guillem of Castellvell. To the east the sacristan's houses
and the south the same and the Cathedral cemetery: to the west the canonical houses and those of the Templars: to the north the suburbs.

C.310 25.VII.1171

ACB DB 1307 (=LAEC I 106 258)

Las XI no.1951, p.261

Pere Dominic pbr. gives the canonry the houses which were the allod of himself, which he had within the walls near the pignaculum of the Miracle. To the east a street: to the south and west the houses of Derenguer Bou and his brother: to the north other houses of Pere's which were in the allod of Deodat Bernat. He owned these as a result of the bequest of his niece and of a pledge.

C.311 26.VII.1171

LAEC 100 242 (1)

Las XI no.1953, p.262.

Pere Dominic pbr. gives the Canonry the houses which were in the allod of Deodat Bernat within the walls in the pinaculum called the Miracle. To the east and north the squares which lead to the market: to the west the yard of the houses that were Arnau Adals': to the south the other houses he had given the canonry.

C.312 13.XI.1171

LAEC I 310 367
Sacramental swearing of Bernat Ministrale's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. He leaves his houses to the altar of St. Esteve in the Cathedral

Cartulari de Poblet no. 288, p. 175.

Bernat the Shield-maker gives his son, Bernat, his half of the arches and workshop in Barcelona opposite the King's oven, and with the obligation of paying the King rent. He had already received the other half from his uncle Guillem the Weaver.

Joan Colrad and his sister, Bona, give Guillem Colrad their rights over houses held from the cathedral within the walls not far from the cathedral, and other property at la Llacuna. They recognized that their father, Guillem, had redeemed the pledge of 100 morabetins held by Martí Petit. They receive 1100 sols. for this donation, and a quantity of grana.

Pere of Barcelona, son of Arnau Pere the Knight, and his wife, Ermeniardis, sell the canonry property
at various points in the territorium and suburbs. They also restore the houses which Bernat de Machiz, Pere's brother, gave the canonry and which Arnau Pere left in his will. These are within the walls near the church of St. Miquel. To the east Bernat of Belloc's houses: to the south the canonical allod: to the west the houses of the monastery of Ripoll: to the north a public street. For all these properties he accepts 400 morabetins, and offers himself to become a canon.

C.316 13.VI.1174
ACB DC(c) 234
Bernat, son of the late Ramon Capdebour, owes Aimeric of Perugia 30 morabetins and pledges his half of the houses that used to belong to his grandmother, Poncia, which are within the walls at the Freginal. To the east and south, west and north, public streets. He already owes 100 morabetins on the same property, the other half of which was owned by Aimeric.

C.317 11.VIII.1174
LAEC I 43 93
Mas XI no. 1964, p. 268.
Will of Pere Dominic pbr. He leaves the houses where he lived to his niece Maria. He leaves the canonry his houses with workshops within the walls at the Freginal.
Dispute between the Bishop and Berenguer of Breda over the inheritance of property that belonged to Bernat of Breda including houses within the walls of Barcelona.

Sacramental swearing of Guillem Dionís' will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. He leaves Berenguer Dionís the houses with a yard in which Pere the Taverner lived, with workshops, and the rent on the houses that were of Guillema, wife of Guillem, the Shield-maker. He also left fifty pounds in debts to be collected and the material in the workshops. Berenguer had the right to build on the kitchen wall of his son Bernat, beneath the gutters.

Ermeniardis gives the canonry the two parts of the 'hort' she had within the walls of Barcelona near St. Miquel. To the east a street: to the south a canonical alod: to the west Bernat of Belloc's houses: to the north her sister Guillema's part.
Adalteta sells the monastery of St. Cugat her house given to her by her parents Carbonell and Buscana, in the allod of St. Cugat, within the walls of Barcelona, in front of the Canonry entrance. To the east and south the monastery's houses: to the west her sister Maria's houses: to the north the street.

Ramona, daughter of Pere Ramon de Guarnal, restores to Giulia Vachare and her husband, Rumeo, all the rights that had been taken from them over houses with an 'hort' within the walls at Adalins in a canonical allod. To the east and north public streets: to the south the 'hort' that was Berenguer Bernat's and his wife Solestendis': to the west houses that were Ramon Guitart's. Annual rent of 1 mancus to the canons, and she accepts 50 sols.

Bernat Marcus gives Bernat Dionís rights over the wall dividing their properties at the Freginal. The wall is bounded to the east by the Freginal: to the south Bernat Marcus's houses: to the west the terrace of the vaults: to the north Bernat Dionís' houses. The latter may construct there whatever he wishes, al-
though one party should not have gutters above the other. Bernat Marcus accepts 70 sols.

C.324

LAEC I 97 232

Mas XII no.2137, p.22.

Bishop Bernat and the canons give Bernat Dionís and his successors the half of the house, 'hort' and 4 palms of alley, that the Canonry had by the bequest of his father, whâ had bought it from Einard and Maria. This is all within the walls next to the houses held by Bernat from Cluny and St. Ponç de Thomières. To the east the houses and yards of his brother Berenguer Dionís and Bernat's hall which had been Guillema's: to the south the yard of the houses of Pere Arbert Pons's sons: to the west the Miracle and the allod of St. Ponç of Thomières: to the north similarly and the allod of Cluny. Bernat should have the alley to the public street to the east.

Rent of 1 mancus at Pentecost.

C.325

LAEC I 96 233

Mas XII no.2146, p.26 (but incorrect).

Bishop Bernat and the canons give Berenguer Dionís and his successors the half that the canonry had of the houses that had been Einard's and his wife's. This is within the walls in the square which leads
to the Cathedral next to the houses of Cluny. To the east said square and measuring $1\frac{3}{4}$ dexters: to the south the other half owned by Berenguer: to the west the common wall between Berenguer and his brother Bernat, and measuring $1\frac{3}{4}$ dexters: to the north the houses in the allod of Cluny. Rent of 2 mancusos.

C.326 13.VIII.1184
LAEC I 72 160 (=LAEC I 213 570)
лас XII no.2150, p.28.
Bishop Bernat exchanges with the altar of St. Andreu in the Cathedral and its priest Guerau houses in the suburbs at the Arcs for a yard within the walls which Bernat of Puig Alt had left the altar, next to the Bishop's houses, which had also been said Bernat's. To the east Bernat the Cedlarer's houses: to the south Ruben the Jew's houses: to the west and north said episcopal houses.

C.327 12.IV.1185
Cartulari de Poblet no. 283, p.172.
Bernat the Shieldmaker becomes a conversus of the monastery of Poblet and gives the monastery his property near the Freginal in Barcelona.

C.328 29.XII.1186
LAEC I 354 999
лас XII no.2174, p.40.
Pere of Ripollet, canon and sacristan, founds and establishes an altar in the Cathedral over the entrance
in the vault, towards the east, in honour of St. Thomas of Canterbury. He gives the altar the houses situated outside the cathedral next to those of the Templars, with the condition that Ramon pbr. should live there.

C.329 15.II.1188

ACB DB 1614 no.3.

Gaufred de Carroso and his wife Guillema give their daughter, Rasona, as her dowry on her wedding day the houses with wall and tower and workshops in Barcelona. To the east the suburbs: to the south the castle houses and Arnau the Shoemaker's workshop: to the west the Freginal and the Palace entrance: to the north the houses that were Martí Petit's

C.530 V.1188

LAEC IV 149 352

Lias XII no.2189, p.46.

Capbreu (rent-roll) of the tithes etc. held by the ebdomarii of the Cathedral. These include the Paradis houses which were Berenguer of Subirats, and which border to the west and south public streets: to the east the houses of the altars of St.Silvestre and St.Esteve, which were also Berenguer's: to the north the houses held by Bernat of Palou, which belong to the canonry.
Sacramental swearing of Berenguer, deacon of St. Just's will on the altar of St. Fèlix in St. Just. He leaves his niece Maria, daughter of Pere Carbon, his houses in the canonical alled in front of the church of St. Just.

Gaufred of Carroso's will: he confirms his daughter Ramona's possession of the houses that he had previously given her.

Bishop Ramon and the canons settle a dispute with Berenguer Bou over the houses with workshops that were Pere Dominic's, and the oven to the west of Berenguer's houses. The bishop and canons give Berenguer said property for an annual rent of 21 sols. The house borders to the east the street and measures 7 dexters and 6 palms: to the south Berenguer's houses and 1 dexter 5/2 palms: to the west his tower and house: to the north the street and measures 1 dexter 5½ palms. The oven borders to the east and south his houses: to the west those of Arnau Jordan: to the north the street.
The will of Ponç of St. Joan: he leaves his son, Berenguer of St. Pau, some small houses near the Church of St. Miquel.

Berenguer of Barcelona gives Arsendis and her son Ramon the Skinner the workshop without a roof next to the sacristan's houses, in Berenguer's houses: they should roof it like these houses.

Bishop Ramon and the canons give Berenguer of St. Cugat houses to improve within the walls not far from St. Just. To the east the street and the houses of St. Benet; to the south the street and the house of St. Pau del Camp; to the west similarly and the 'hort' of Guillen Pere the Harness-maker; to the north the houses and 'hort' of St. Benet. Annual rent at Christmas of 1 morabeti: initial payment of 300 morabetins ad opus nostre canonice.
Ernèssendis de Posis gives her son Arnau de Posis her rights over the houses where they lived within the walls not far from St.Jaume in the allod of St.Cugat. To the east and west streets: to the north her daughter Guillema's and her husband's allod: to the south the canonical allod.

Guillema and her husband, Guillem of Polinyà, give her brother, Arnau de Posis, their half of the houses that he and her mother had given them near St.Jaume in the allod of St.Cugat. Borders as in the preceding document.

Berenguer of Barcelona recognizes his guilt in misappropriating the houses that Guillem of Castellvell gave to the Cathedral. He returns these houses with the three towers and the property outside the defences To the east the sacristan's houses: to the south similarly and the cathedral cemetery: to the west canonical houses and the Templar's houses: to the north the suburb. He accepts 600 sols.
ACB DC(c) 7, 353

Bernat Capdebou reaches a settlement with his nephew Bernat Aimeric and his mother Alexandria over half the houses at the Freginal, vines at Genestar, the houses and workshops in the vaults, and the houses and workshops where Pere Aimeric lived, the pariliata of la Celata. He says that when his sister and Aimeric and Pere Aimeric, his son, had bought this property, he did not see his father's will.

LAEC I 287 772

Guillema, daughter of Guillem Pere the Shoemaker, sells Pere of Granollers pbr. her houses within the walls not far from the church of St. Miquel. To the east and north public streets: to the south canonical houses: to the west the houses that he had already bought from her in the allod of Bernat of Belloc. Price 220 sols.

LAEC I 287 773

Bernat of Belloc and his wife, Blanca and their son, Guillem, give Pere of Granollers pbr. the rent and lordship on the houses he had bought from Guillema, daughter of Guillem Pere the Shoemaker, next to their
houses. To the east his houses: to the south the canonical allod: to the west their houses: to the north the street.

C.341 13.XII.1196
LAEC I 76 171
Mas XII no.2281, p.89.
Arsendis and her son Ramon the Skinner, restore to the canons and Master Hugo the workshop they held in the houses that were Berenguer of Barcelona's next to the sacristan's. They accept 60 sols.

C.342 11.IX.1197
ACB DB 726 (=LAEC I 95 221, I 95 227 (ii) (undated))
Mas XII no.2289, p.92.
Bernat Dionis offers himself to become a canon of Barcelona Cathedral. He also offers his houses within the walls next to the Miracle. To the east the street that leads to the Cathedral: to the south his brother Berenguer's houses, those of Bernat Arbert Pons and the Miracle: to the west the public street: to the north the houses that were Ponç of Toulouse's, and those of the canonry. Part of these houses were allodial, part held from the canonry and the northern part was held from the monastery of St.Pere de Casseres.
Bernat Dionís erects an altar in honour of St. Dionís in the cathedral. He gives 20 morabetins for its construction, plus 50 morabetins from the pledge of the oven of the Jewish Call.

Bishop Racion and the canons return to Bernat Dionís the houses detailed in C.342 for his life time, for an annual rent of 1 pound of wax at Easter.

Settlement of a dispute between Berenguer of Fonttallat, canon, and Ferrer Aimeric over the rent of 2 mancusos on the houses within the walls ad ipsam Ledonem. To the east the street: to the south Ferrer's allod and Bernat Pernini's houses: to the west Bernat Simeon's houses held by Ferrer from Berenguer: to the north Ferrer's allod which had been Arbert Bernat's. By consultation with the 'prohoms' they agree that the rent should be 3 sols. and 5 denarios, payable on St. Michael's Day.
SECTION II

THE CATALOGUE OF DOCUMENTS REFERRING TO THE
SUBURBS, 945 to 1200.
Arxiu de Sant Pere de les Puelles, 1.

Published in F. Udina Martorell, "El milenario del Real Monasterio de San Pedro de las Puellas de Barcelona y el acta de consagración de su primitivo templo" in BRAHLEB 18 (1945) pp. 217-244.

Consecration of the monastic church of St. Pere outside the walls of Barcelona against the church of St. Sadurní.

Pasqual vol. III p. 76 (fragmentary: derived from the Archive of Sta. Cecília de Montserrat).

Consecration of the monastic church of Sta. Cecília de Montserrat: the donations included among many others an 'hort' outside (?) the walls of Barcelona at an uncertain point.

DC MS. 428, p. 29 (formerly in the Archive of the Monastery of Sta. Maria de Ripoll, but now lost).

Count Mir of Barcelona gives the monastery of Sta. Maria de Ripoll an 'hort' in the burgo of Barcelona at an unnamed point.

Archdeacon (Sunifred) Llohet exchanges property outside the Regomir Gate with Bishop Vivas (cf. C. 7).
The land borders to the north the road: to the east the late Gontard's land: to the south the sea-shore: to the west a road.

S.5 2.X.980
ACB DB 1356 (=DA 1136, now missing).
Aia sells Bellus an 'hort' in the burgo. To the north Marcutius' and Durand's 'hort' and it measures 6 dexters and 1 palm: to the east Aurucia's 'hort' and Steges' land and measuring 12 dexters and 5 palms: to the south Galind's 'hort', measuring 7 dexters: to the west the same Marcutius' 'hort' and measuring 14 dexters and 2 palms. The price of half a pensa of silver includes the apple-trees and the well.

S.6 4.XII.985
CSC 37 252
Rius I no.171, pp.142-4.
The sacramental swearing of Ramio's will: he died in Barcelona on 6th July. He left his 'hort' at Arcs Antics to Sta. Maria Trescivitate (=del Mar ?). He had made this will some years beforehand, before setting out on a journey to Córdoba.

S.7 16.II.986
LAEC I 135 348
Mas IX no.76, p.32.
Sendered, son of Ansulf, gives the Cathedral of Barcelona lands and vines in two places in the terri-
torium, next to the church of St. Pau, and the church is in the middle of them. The property consists of a yard, 'hort' and trees, and borders to the north the road: to the east Guillem's and Richilda's land: to the south and west the salt-lake and Abraham the Jew's land.

S. 8
LAEC I 154 402
Mas IX no. 77, p. 33.
Viscount Geribert, son of the late Viscount Guitart, gives the Cathedral an allod in the suburbium consisting of land and vines, which he had inherited from his ancestors. To the north a road: to the east the land of St. Pere and Virgilia Deo dicata: to the south a road: to the west the land of Narcutius, Gudrigilda and Benevenist the Jew.

S. 9
LAEC I 226 612
Mas IX no. 80, p. 34.
Managis sells Bishop Vivas land in two places which he had inherited from his late brother Exemo: it is located in the territorium above the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles. One piece borders to the north the seller's vines: to the east the land that was Christian's: to the south a road: to the west the vines of St. Pere and a stream. The other borders to the north Borrell the Judge's vines: to the east
a stream: to the south the old road (ipsa via antiqua): to the west the land of St. Cugat del Vallès. Price 2 pensas in rem valentem.

S.10 26.V.986
Arxiu de Montserrat: Pergamins de St. Cugat del Vallès, no. 34.
Ervig exchanges with the abbot and monks of St. Cugat property in the County and territorium of Barcelona: the land that is near the city borders to the east Eximen's land: to the south the via francisca: to the west a road: to the north Borrell's vines.

S.11 17.X.987
LAEC II 16 46
Nas IX no. 89, p. 37. Published by F. Fita, "La destrucción de Barcelona por Almanzor" in BRAH 7 (1885) 189-92.
Various witnesses swear that they had seen documents attesting the possession of properties by a certain Dulcidia and her husband Adam, prior to the destruction of 985. Among these were a purchase from Recośinda and her children of a house and yard in the suburbium at Arcs Antics: another from Mirabilia of a house and solar and yard in the same area: another from Rosso of a house with solar and yard, next to her other houses. All this was sworn in the presence of the judge Auruz on the altar of St. Climent in the church of Sta. Maria qui est ad occidentale parte (=Sta. Maria del Pí).
Donus called Fladbert and his wife Mirabilia give the Cathedral of Barcelona their house, with yard and kitchen in the *suburbiurn* not far from the walls. It had been given to them by Pau the Smith: to the north Aurus' *casales* and those of the late Strataria: to the east the same Auruz' *hort*: to the south Esteve's *casalis*: to the west the same Auruz' house.

Sale of a *casalis* situated outside the walls of Barcelona in front of the gate by Esteve to Aurucia for 10 sols.

An agreement made between Adalez Bonafilia, abbess of St. Pere de les Puelles, and Vimara, son of Vanel, that the monastery should give him a piece of land situated in Provençals, receiving in exchange a vineyard and 30 sols, to be used in the reconstruction of the monastery, which had been destroyed in the year that Barcelona was sacked by the Saracens.
ACB DB 474

Bishop Vivas gives Emma, his commater, property at Pedralbes, Mogoria and next to the city walls. The last part consisted of a 'freginal' called Cloto, together with the 'hort' that had been his father's.

ACA Borrell II 52: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no.219, p.403.

Elias sells Vivas a casalis outside the walls in the burgo near the market, which he had inherited from his brother who had died in Barcelona when it was destroyed by the Saracens. To the north the house and yard of the late Servo Dei pbr.: to the east the house and yard of the late Placido and his wife Richila: to the south the common exit: to the west the same. Price of 2 sols.

ACA Borrell II 55: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no.222, p.410.

Salustio, his wife, Ermengoda, Agela and his wife, Amada, Geribert and his wife, Maria, Rodolfo and his wife, Pladeda, sell Quindiberga and her son Pau, casales with a well outside the walls, at the place called Merdancà. To the north the allod of Sta. Cecilia (de Montserrat ?): to the east Gotmar's casales and the Merdancà street: to the south Ega's hort: to the west that of Mozon: Price 20 sols.
ACA Borrell II 49: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no. 223, p. 411.

Mir, son of the late Godmar, sells Sesenand an 'hort' with fig-trees, a well and a casalis, in the burgo at the Comital castle. To the north the purchaser's 'hort': to the east a public street: to the south the purchaser's 'hort' and a road: to the west the late Martí's 'hort'. Price 1 mancus de auro mero and 2 sols.

S.19

Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat de Barcelona: Diversorum no. 5 fol. 49 (copy of the 14th century ?: not consulted). Published by Mas XIII, appendix XXIII, pp. 258-269.

Reconstruction of the domains of the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles, which had lost all its property deeds in the destruction of Barcelona. These included property between Montgat and the monastery of St. Pau (= St. Pol de Mar or St. Pau del Camp ?) and an 'hort' that Bonhom held near the walls at the point called ad ipsa Palma of Sta Maria near the Pine-tree (de ipso Pino convicina).

S.20

ACA Borrell II 60: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no. 228, p. 417.

Erimany exchanges with Auruz the Judge an 'hort' in the burgo. To the north Guitart's 'hort' and that
of Sendret: to the east Marcutius' 'hort'; to the south Sta. Eulalia's 'hort'; to the west the late Ermefred's 'hort'. He receives in exchange houses in Barcelona next to Joan's houses.

S. 21
LAEC I 136 349
Mas IX no. 115, p. 48.
The will of Aurucia Deo vota: she leaves the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles half a pensada's worth of bread and wine for the re-roofing of St. Sadurní. She leaves Eldefred and his wife her 'hort' in front of the city gate and Agrudella Deo vota her stall (tenda) in front of the gate, and makes pious bequests to St. Miquel, Sta. Eulalia, St. Jaume, Sta. Maria del Mar, St. Just and St. Celoni.

S. 22
ACA Borrell II 72: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no. 239, p. 429.
Gotmar sells Vivas and his wife, Ermovigia, a casalis in order to build a houses, in the burgo. To the north Espetuosa's casales: to the east the Merdança: to the south Ugo's 'hort': to the west the purchasers' house and yard. Price 8 sols.

S. 23
LAEC I 11 23
Mas IX no. 127, p. 53
Count Ramon Borrell and Countess Ermessinda sell Bishop Vivas an allod in the territorium and accessu of the city at the Celata near the Cogoll and the Arcs Antics, consisting of land and vines. The land near the aforesaid Arcs Antics borders to the north with the Via Francisca: to the east another road which leads to Circanii: to the south the stream called Merdancà, and the strip of the Cathedral; the land of Guillemund, Sesemund and Quixilio of Berga: to the west the road to St.Gervasi. The vineyard borders to the north with Deodat's and Gelmir's land: to the east the stream and Jewish property: to the south the public highway: to the west Gelmir's land. Price a total of 15 ounces of auro cocto.

S.24 11.IX.993

ACB DB 1449 (=DA 985, now missing).

Lobato called Gelmir sells Elo, Engran, Maria and Semar a house with casales, yard, 'hort', well and trees, in the County of Barcelona in its barrios, at the Arcs, by the place called Clera. To the north Gaudemar's land: to the east Deodat's houses: to the south a road: to the west Vigil's casales and Seniofret the Priest's 'hort'. Price 1 pessada in rem valentem.

S.25 1.II.995

LAEC IV 51 150

Mas IX no.149, p.64.
Sacramental swearing of Bishop Vivas' will on the altar of Sta. Coloma in the house of the Sta. Creu in Barcelona: among other bequests he leaves Emma, his commater, the 'freginal' called Cloto which is on the other side of (trans) the city.

S.26 8.IV.995
ACB DC(a) 1,48.
Recosind and his wife sell Gelmir casales with a yard in the burgo. To the north and east the purchaser's property: to the south property of Guitart: to the west a road: Price 2 mancusos de auro cocto achari.

S.27 18.IV.995
ACA Ramon Borrell 10
Seniofret called Navarro sells Vivas lands in the territorium near the Arcs. To the north a road: to the east Eimo's land: to the south a road: to the west land of the Cathedral of Vic. Price 1 ounce auro cocto jaharis.

S.28 15.V.995
LAEC I 129 329
Mas IX no.154, p.66.
Franco and his wife, Bella, exchange with Bishop Aetius and the canons, a piece of 'hort' in the burgo next to Sta. Maria. They had been given this by the late Bishop Vivas. To the east the 'hort' of Sta.
Maria which is towards the eastern part (=del Mar):
to the south and west 'horts' of Orfeta and Sta. Maria:
to the north the exit of Sta. Maria in front of the
entrance. They receive in exchange other similar
property.

S.29 I8.IX.995
ACA Ramon Borrell 14
Gotmar and his wife Ermengarda sell Segla and his
wife Gisclavara a casalis in the burgo at Arcs Antics.
To the north a road: to the east the casales that were
Argemir's: to the south Pere's houses: to the west
Sesenand's casales. Price 1 mancus de auro cocto
and 1 sol. de denarios curribiles.

S.30 15.III.996
ACA Ramon Borrell 21
Gondemar son of Teuderic sells Vivas an 'hort' with
trees and a well outside the walls of Barcelona.
To the north the common exit and Manesind's 'hort':
to the south Marcus's 'hort' and that which had been
Bellida Deo dicata's: to the west Giscafret's yard,
Price 2½ mancusos de auro cocto et mundo.

S.31 VI.996
AHT-I-9.
Audosind and his wife Adaltrudis sell Ugubert and
his wife, Spetosa, an 'hort' with a fig-tree near
the Merdamça. To the east the purchaser's 'hort':
to the south their son Bellit's house and yard: to the west Bellit's 'hort': to the north... (damaged). Price 30 sols.

S.32 15.XI.996

ACB Cubiculum iii: Scrinium 29: Título Praepositura martii, num.29.

Terridus and his wife Ermetrudis, with Cuscha, sell Julia and her sons Fêlix, Baldric and Albaric, and the latter's wife, Undricha, land with houses, outside the walls next to the Merdançâ. To the north land that had been Servo Deis': to the east land of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the south Endaleg's 'hort': to the west the casales that had been Servo Deis'. Price 20 sols.

S.33 15.VI.997

LAEC I 157 412

Mas IX no.179, p.76.

Sendret called Domnutio, son of Trasovar and Guislia, gives the Cathedral a strip of land in the territorium at ipsa Buaddella, and a piece of 'hort' in the burgo at Geribert's well. The latter borders to the north with Richilda's 'hort', daughter of the late Viscount Audeguer, and measures ( ) dexters: to the south and east Auruz the Judge's 'hort' and measures ( ) dexters: to the west Sinderet's and Seginno's 'hort'. There is a fig-tree in this piece of 'hort'.
ACA Ramon Borrell 48.

Onrada Deo vota and her sons Pere and Teudebert sell Oliba and his wife, Filmera, land in the suburbium at the Pf near Sta. Maria. To the east Pere de Sants 'hort' and those of Malangencius, Recosind, Argemir of Sants and Franco and Gontalla, and it measures 48 dexters: to the south the road that leads to Sta. Maria, measuring 22 dexters: to the west land that was Cecilio's and the Areny, 49 dexters: to the north a road, measuring 33 dexters. Price 9½ mancudos.

ACA Ramon Borrell 56

Ego, daughter of the late Sanla, sells Vivas a yard in the burgo. To the north Bellit's wall, and measuring 14 cubits: to the east the purchaser's house and yard, 14½ cubits: to the south the vendor's land, 13½ cubits: to the west a road, 12½ cubits. Price 2 mancudos.

Rigoald exchanges with the monastery of St. Cugat del Vallés property in palacio Audito for a small 'hort' well and casula, various trees and vines, all in the burgo of Barcelona, near the house of the late Manages and that of Dominic the Fisherman.
Mello in his will refers to his slave called Pere who he had bought at the gate of Barcelona.

Arnulf, Bishop of Vic, and the clergy of the Cathedral exchange various pieces of property in the *territorium*, *circuitu* and *confinio* of Barcelona with Lopart. One piece of land that is at St. Pau outside the walls borders to the north with the public highway and measures 10½ dexters by the larger dexter: to the east Gaucefret's land and his son Sunifret's and 126 dexters: to the south the irrigation channel and the road to Montjuic, 46 dexters: to the west Euno's (?) land and 113 dexters. Another piece of land borders to the north with Bonfill's land, 42 dexters: to the east Euno's and his son's and 46 dexters: to the south the irrigation channel and Gento the Jew's land, 26 dexters: to the west Segfret's land, 36 dexters. A third piece of land borders to the north that of Gento the Jew, 55 dexters: to the east a road (51 ?) dexters: to the south a road, 55 dexters: to the west Joan the levita's land, 51 dexters. In the long strip at the Areny near the city walls, to the north Marcutius the Greek's land, 8 dexters: to the east
the Areny and 80 dexters: to the south Benevist the Jew's land, 9) dexters: to the west Guitart the Greek's land and Sesenand's, 80 dexters. Another piece of land next to the walls borders to the north with land of St.Pere de Vic, 36 dexters: to the east Richilda's 'hort', Auruz the Judge's land, Guitart the Greek's land and Eimo's land, 20 dexters: to the south Bellucia's land and that of St Pere de Vic, 36 dexters: to the west the Areny, 20 dexters. A small 'hort' in the burgo with a pit (buadella) borders to the north with a road, 14 dexters: to the east Mosse the Jew's 'hort', 3½ dexters and 1 palm: to the south St.Pere de Vic's 'hort' 14 dexters: to the west Richilda's 'hort', 4 dexters and a fig-tree (?). Other property at Ciresanum, Vilatrad, and Vilapiscina is also described. They accept in exchange property in one block at Pravençals which would be more useful that these pièces of uncultivated land.

S.39

LAEC I 132 337

Mas IX no.229, p.97.

Arnulf and his wife Ermesinda give the church of Sta.Maria del Mar a piece of land near the burgo at the salt-lake which in times of rain flows into the sea. To the north the late Sentillis' land: to the east land of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the aforesaid lake.
ACA Ramon Borrell 86

Giscafrèt and his wife Maria sell Sancio and his wife, Domenica, houses, yard and well in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Sindaret Pbr.'s houses and Borrell's yard; to the east a road; to the south Bellus' 'hort' and Ansulf's houses and yard; to the west the common exit. Price 7½ mancusos.

ACB DA 2308

Bonerutus and his wife, Bonafilia, sell Rotmar Pbr. and his brother Remesario a houses with solar and undercroft, 'hort' and trees with a well in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Bonhom levita's 'freginal': to the east his 'hort' and Engutina's houses: to the south a road: to the west Mir's houses. Price 16 mancusos legally weighed and the coins being a quarter part each as a minimum.

ACB DA 2375

Vidal Pbr and Dominic the Weaver sell SperainDeo and his wife, Guidenella, houses with a yard in the burgo near the cemetery of the monastery of St. Pere. To the north Mir's 'hort': to the east the common exit and a public street: to the south a street and the 'hort' of St. Pere: to the west the monastery's yard and house. Price 8 mancusos.
The sacramental swearing of Longard's will, which he had made when he went to Santiago. He left Sta. Eulalia of the Cathedral of Barcelona an 'hort' next to the Merdançâ. He died in the second battle in the expedition against the Saracens.

Sintillis sacer sells Maior the Jew, son of Bonutius, his small 'hort' in the burgo, which he had bought from Ermella. To the north the house and 'hort' of the late Auruz the Judge; to the east the same; to the south the public way; to the west the house and 'hort' of the aforesaid Auruz. Price 5 mancusos.

Bellus son of the late Sabbato sells Maria, widow of Auruz the Judge, an 'hort' with trees and a well in the burgo near the Cogoll. To the north the purchaser's 'hort': to the east the same; to the south the public highway: to the west the purchaser's house and 'hort'. Price 5 mancusos and 1 emma of barley.
Eroig exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons a 'freginal' in the burgo near the houses of Riculf, brother of the late Bonaria Pbr. To the north the land of the monasteries of St. Pere and St. Cugat, and that of said Riculf, and it measures 7 dexters: to the east the land of the said monastery of St. Pere, 10 1/2 dexters: to the south the land of the monastery of Sta. Maria (de Ripoll ?) and 5 1/4 dexters: to the west the land of the exchanger Eroig, 10 dexters and 4 palms. He accepts in exchange two pieces of land for houses (terras casalices) in the same burgo at the place called Seven Sleeves (Septem Manicas).

S.47  

ACA Ramon Borrell 113.

Mir Pbr. son of the late Bonhom, pledges to Aventinus Pbr. for the sum of 5 ounces and 1 mancus a piece of land near the salt-lake, and elsewhere a casalicium with a yard in the burgo, in the Regomir district near the house of Bonhom Pbr., and Goltred the fisherman. He also pledges in the same place an hort with a well, a fig-tree and a pomegranate-tree, and two pieces of vineyard in the territorium at the Torre Destall. The land borders to the north with Giscafret's land: to the east Imul's land: to the south the edge of the salt-lake: to the west Guifret's land. The casalicium borders to the north with an alley: to the east a road: to the south Regiato's 'freginal':
to the west the public street which passes through the thickness of the defences (\textit{gredit per calce de ipsa mura}). The 'hort' borders to the north with Imul's 'hort': to the east her 'freginal' and that of Langoard Pbr.: to the south Pere Pbr.'s houses: to the west a public street.

\textbf{S.48} \hspace{4cm} 24.II.1016

\textit{LAEC I 132 339}

\textit{Mas IX no.350, p.156.}

Bonhom Pbr. exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons his houses in the \textit{burgo} in the \textit{spenditio} of the Regomir gate. They border to the north with the common exit: to the east the small 'hort' of Goltred the fisherman: to the south Imul's 'freginal': to the west the public street. He receives other houses with a small 'hort' near the \textit{Arcs Antics}, next to the house that had belonged to the late Guillara Pbr. and the houses and 'hort' of Sindaret Pbr.

\textbf{S.49} \hspace{4cm} 13.IV.1017

\textit{ACA BRI 2}

Bonhom, \underline{levita} and judge, sells Borrell son of the late Mir, a 'freginal' in the \textit{burgo ad ipsos Archos tortos}. It contains two small houses, an upper and a lower one, and the old arches, and borders to the north with the vendor's wall, and the houses and 'hort' of Sta.Cecília, Eroig and Susanna: to the east Susanna's house, Vivas' 'hort' and \underline{casula}: to the south Mozon's wall, Guillem Tornamira's 'hort' and his brother Argela's house and 'hort': to the west
Lobatño's yard, houses, 'hort' and 'freginal'. Price 24 mancusos.

S.50 17.IV.1017

ACA BRI 3

Bonhom, levita and judge, sells Borrell son of the late Mir his domos consisting of 3 casae, one of which is a solar with its undercroft, another is a single-storeyed structure with drains and pits, and the other a kitchen, plus other structures including a press and 2 old arches. All this is in the burgo at Arcs Antics and borders to the north the seller's wall and foundations, and a common exit: to the east this same exit and houses, yard and 'hort' of the monastery of Sta. Cecília: to the south the purchaser's 'freginal' and Sta. Cecília's 'hort' and houses: to the west Lobatño's land. Price 23 mancusos.

S.51 1.IX.1017

LAEC I 222 599

Nas IX no.355, p.164.

Ermesinda called Bona Domna gives her son Seniofret Pbr. half the houses that he had built on her land. These houses are in Barcelona (intus in Civitate Barchinona) next to the old arches (ipsos Archos priscos). To the east a public street and aforesaid old arches where water used to run: to the south the public street and Gondemar's 'hort': to the west Gondemar's houses: to the north Gondemar's houses and the public street.
Mocion pledges to Eilius for money and goods to a total value of 3 mancusos his 'hort' with well, house and trees, located in the burgo at Arcs Antics. It borders to the north with Borrell of Caldes' 'freginal' and Vivas' houses: to the east Tmasovar's and Malagaritio's house and yard: to the south the road and common exit: to the west the houses of Engoncia and her children and the orchard that belonged to the late Gondemar Pbr, and the 'hort' of the sons of the late Sunyer Tornamira.

Oliba and his wife Ermella exchange with Bishop Deodat and the canons a piece of land in the territorium at Marunyà for an 'hort' in the burgo next to the road of St. Cugat. To the north a road and measuring 6 dexters and 6 palms: to the east his brother Ermemir's land, 12 dexters and 4 palms: to the south Bernat Gelmir's vines, 6 dexters and 2 palms: to the west Aventi Pbr.'s vines, 5 dexters.
mancusos used to vault the bell-tower. The 'hort' is in the burgo: to the north the land of Senderet called 'the Young': to the east Marcutius' freginal': to the south the exit and the Cathedral's 'hort': to the west the public street that leads to Sta. Maria.

S. 55

LAEC I 129 326

Mas IX no. 373, p. 167.

Marcutius and Ermeniarda exchange with Bishop Deodat and the canons, 'freginals' in two places with a houses, for other 'freginals' likewise in two places with a house and trees. Their 'freginals' are in the burgo near the church of Sta. Maria. One borders to the north with Guifret's 'hort' and that of Ripsalon the Jew: to the east the 'freginal' belonging to Guitart and the Cathedral: to the south the Cathedral's 'hort': to the west Aventi Pbr.'s 'hort', and those of Senderet and Pons caput scole. The other borders to the north with the 'freginal' of Sta. Maria: to the east the road that leads to Sta. Maria: to the south a road: to the west the 'freginal' of Sta. Maria.

S. 56

LAEC I 114 285

Mas IX no. 374, p. 168.

Ponç levita and caput scole exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons an 'hort' with house, trees and well in front of the city-walls in the district of and near the Palm-tree. To the north Ripsalon
the Jew's 'hort': to the east his brother Adalbert's 'hort': to the south Marcutius the Greek's 'hort': to the west the land of Sindaret and that of Ademar and Regiato.

S.57 27.III.1018

ACA BRI 8

Aventi Pbr. sells Ermemir Ruf a casalicium with yard, 'hort' well, fig-trees and a pomegranate-tree, and the walls surrounding it, and also a piece of land next to the salt-lake near the sea. The former is in the burgo near the Regomir gate and borders to the north with the common exit between him and Goltred: to the east the road that leads in front of the city gate: to the south Imul's yard: to the west the customary road that runs at the foot of the walls. The 'hort' borders to the north with that of Imul: to the east the aforesaid Imul's 'freginal' and that of Langohard Pbr.: to the south Pere Pbr.'s houses to the west the road. The land next to the salt-lake borders to the north with Guifret's land: to the east Guitart's land: to the south the aforesaid Imul's land: to the west the salt-lake. He had received all this as part of a pledge from Mir Pbr., son of Bonhom. Price 4 ounces of gold.

S.58 3.V.1018

ACA BRI 9
Gallindo levita exchanges with Sisenand land in the burgo near Sta. Maria del Pi. To the north a road: to the east Gallindo's own land and Sisenand's; to the south Sisenand's land; to the west Guilmund's and Aurosoci's land.

S.59

LAEC I 8 15
Mas IX no.387, pp.173-4.

Count Berenguer Ramon I promises not to interfere with the possession of the parish, tithes, first-fruits or allods of Sta. Maria del Mar which were held by the canons of Barcelona, along with other properties.

S.60

LAEC I 126 315
Mas IX no.379, p.170.

Ermemir Ruf exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons a casalis which he had bought in the burgo. To the north the yard of Leo Pere Pbr.: to the east Oliba's houses: to the south the road or the way: to the west the common exit and Sta. Eulalia's 'hort'. He receives a similar property in exchange.

S.61

ACB DB 1292 (=DA 1164, now missing)

=LAEC I 135 341
Mas IX no.383, p.171.
The executors of Borrell son of Guifret give the Canons his allod beyond the city next to St. Pau, and consisting of lands and houses. To the north the public highway that goes to Els Inforcats; to the east Benevenist the Jew's allod and a stream; to the south the sea-shore; to the west the stream which runs along the tiles, and the peak of Montjuic.

S. 62 18.II.1019
ACB DB 661 = LAEC I 39 78

Regiato and his wife Guidinilda exchange with Bishop Deodat and the Canons a piece of land for another with fig-trees. The former is in the burgo in front of the main gate of the city. To the north Adroer's land; to the east the Canon's hort; to the south the same; to the west the road that leads to Sta. Maria and the sea.

S. 63 31.XII.1020
ACB DA 327

Count Derenguer Ramon I pledges to Bonucius the Abbot (= leading canon) and the other canons, for the loan of 6 kaficios of barley, the allod that he had received from Isaac the Jew, which is near the defences and consists of land, vines, a house and yard. To the east the stream that flows in times of rain next to St. Pau; to the south Benevenist the Jew's allod; to the west the Mola (= mountain ?), Sigfret's vine and the Font Docua; to the north a road.
S.64

ACB DA 2431

Benevenist the Jew pledges to Ermeniardi for the loan of 38 kaficios of barley, two pieces of land near the city walls at Sta. Maria del Pi and the salt-lake. The former borders to the north a road: to the east the Areny: to the south the salt-lake: to the west Guindillis' land. The other beyond the salt-lake borders to the north with the pledger's land: to the east the lake: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the uncultivated land of Montjuïc.

S.65

LAEC I 133 342

Mas IX no. 402, p. 184.

Bernat Oliba and his wife, Emma, sell the Canons land in the territorium of Barcelona, beyond the city, at St. Pau. To the east the land of Benevenist the Jew: to the south the salt-lake and the sea-shore: to the west the land of Guitart son of Arnau: to the north the road that goes to Sant Julià. Price 3½ ounces de auro cocto.

S.66

ACB DA 2134

Pere sells his brother, Ermengol, his share of the inheritance at the foot of the walls towards the south consisting of an 'hort' well, casaliceas and trees. To the east a road: to the south a road and
Bonfill Marc's 'freginal': to the west the same 'freginal' and the south gate: to the north the city wall. Price 1 mancus.

S.67 2.IV.1023
LAEC I 25 47
Mas IX no.412, p.188. Puig y Puig XXVIII, p.379. Consecration and endowmment of the church of St. Cugat at the place called caminus de Sancti Cucufatis by Guislibert levita and canon, son of Viscount Udalard.

S.68 12.VIII.1023
ACB DB 122
Ermengardis sells Geribert 10½ modiatae of land near the city at Sta. Maria del Pf which she had received together with other land beneath Montjuic from Benevenist the Jew, called Nathan, for 35 kaficios of barley that she had loaned him. He failed to redeem the pledge, so this is being sold for 18 ounces of gold. To the north a road: to the east the Areny: to the south the salt-lake: to the west Bernat Guifret's land. She keeps 15 ounces for the barley which can now be sold at 1 mancus per quarta, reserving the other three for Benevenist.

S.69 17.I.1024
ACB DC(b) 1,67.
Pere Vivas sells Ermengol. Auruz two modiatae of
land at the Pi and Laguna lantanna. To the north
the highway: to the east Bernat Gelmir's and the
purchaser's land: to the south St. Miquel's land: to
the west Guadal's land. Price 16 mancusos de manu
de Bonom ebreo.

S.70 18.I.1024
ACB DC(b) 1,64
Geribert sells Ermengardis 10½ modiatas of land
at Sta. Maria del Pi. Borders as in S.68. Price
18 ounces of gold.

S.71 12.VII.1024
LAEC I 99 237
Mas IX no. 421, p. 193.
Sunyer exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the canons
a house with yard and well, outside the burgo, next
to the trilla. To the north houses and 'hort' of Els:
to the east and south Adroer's casaliceas: to the
west the road that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar.

S.72 18.II.1025
ACB DB 1543
The will of Dominic Pbr. He leaves the monastery of
St. Pere vines at Auro Invenio and 2 modiatas of vine
at Arcs that he had bought from Guillara.

S.73 24.II.1025
ACB DA 2137
Company **levita** pledges to Guilmund for the sum of 12 mancusos of Bonhom, land outside the city gate near St. Pere de les Puelles. To the north St. Pere's land; to the east his brother Guislibert's land; to the south St. Pere's 'hort'; to the west the property of St. Benet (de Bages?).

_S. 74_ 15.III.1025

ACB DC(b) 1,72

Enguncia with her children, Seniofret, Gondemar and Bonadona sell Bellit a 'freginal' with trees and a well in the **burgo** at the Merdançà. To the north the purchaser's 'freginal'; to the east Ermengarda's 'freginal' and Bellit's 'hort'; to the south Manesind's 'hort'; to the west the Merdançà. Price 17 mancusos.

_S. 75_ 29.III.1025

Arxiu de Montserrat, Pergamins de St. Benet de Bages, no. 1323 (ex-2451).

Jocfret exchanges with Abbot Ramio and the monks of St. Benet de Bages two pieces of land in the County of Barcelona at Arcs Antics. To the south an allod of St. Benet; to the east an allod of St. Pere; to the north Belid the Jew's allod; to the west Boscamar's and Amat's allod. He receives in exchange the houses that had belonged to his brother, Guifret.
ACB DB 1499 (= DA 1099, now missing).

Joan levita gives his son Bonfill levita houses with their dependencies and yards in the burgo, and other property on Montjuïc. The former borders to the north with Malaneg's houses: to the east the donor's house which is made of stone and mortar: to the south the common exit: to the west Malaneg's houses.

ACB DB 1178 (= DA 833, now missing).

Guifret and his wife Ermengarda sell Mir levita son of Cheruz, land in the burgo under the city walls to the south. To the north the common exit between said piece of land and that of Bellaron: to the east a road: to the south Vivas' houses: to the west the road and the city walls. The land includes a well and calcie-bros in the price of 3 1/2 mancusos of Bonhom.

ACB DC(b) 2,81.

Aventi Pbr, sells Mir Pbr. a casalicium with a yard outside the city of Barcelona, to the south, in the suburbium. He had received it as part of a pledge from the same Mir. To the north his brother Cheruz' house, measuring 4 dexters minus 2 cubits: to the east a road, 3 dexters, 1 cubit and 1 palm: to the south the purchaser's and his sister's yard and house, 4 dexters: to the west a road and the city walls, 3 (?) dexters, 1 cubit and 1 palm. Price 3 mancusos.
S.79

ACA BRI 72

17.IX.1028

Bonadona with her husband, Ermengol Aurus, sells
Bonucius and his brother, Bonfill, clericus, houses
with a yard and well in the burgo at Arcs Antics.
To the east the stream called Merdançâ: to the south
the 'hort' of Bonfill Ficarius or Shoemaker: to the
west a street: to the north Giscafret's houses.
Price 4 mancusos.

S.80

ACA BRI 74

1.X.1028

Pere son of the late Aurus, sells his brother, Ermengol
Aruz, half of an 'hort', house, well, and 'freginals'
located in the territorium and outside the walls of
Barcelona near the church of Sta. Maria. The latter
property borders to the north with the common exit:
to the east land of Sta. Maria: to the south the sea
shore: to the west Sendret Liuol's 'hort'. Price
3 mancusos.

S.81

ACB DA 2149

17.V.1030

Amalric Pbr. sells Joan levita and his sons Bonfill
levita and Bonutius clericus a piece of land in the
territorium near Sta. Maria across the city (trescivita-
tate) and Brozatos (?). This he had received by
carta precaria from Bishop Deodat and he planted and
worked the trilla. To the north a road: to the
east Guilabert Marcus's land: to the south Ermengarda's land: to the west Mir levita's land. Price 2½ mancusos

S.82

ACB DB 965

Ansalan and his wife Truictilt sell Bonadona a house and everything pertaining to that house at the place called 'at the Pine' (ad ipso Pino). To the north Bernat Gelmir's house and a common exit: to the east likewise Bernat Gelmir's houses: to the south and west Ermengol Auruz' houses. Price 1 measure (ff) of barley and 3 of wine.

S.83

ACB DC(b) 2, 93.

Orutia sells Ermengol and his wife, Bonadona, a house with 'hort' and trees, and a 'freginal' near Sta. Maria del Mar, and a modiata of vine at the Pontonar. She had obtained this by her own gains from her lord (senior) Guitart levita. She adds other property in the city, its suburbium and territorium and in the Nares me, for the price of 14 mancusos.

S.84

ACA BRI 94

The sacramental swearing of Sindared's will in the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp located ante portam civitatis Barchinone.
S.85

ACA BRI 95

Guisla sells Bonuicius and his brother Bonfill levita property in the territorium in Provençals, which she had inherited from her husband Borrell. To the north the channel which used to lead to the city of Barcelona (discurrere solebat ad Barchinona civitatem); to the east land of Geribert and Bonadona, sister of said Borrell; to the south her exit to the public highway and Ermemir Ruf’s land; to the west afore-said Ermemir’s land. Price 21 mancusos.

S.86

ACB DA 301

Guillern called ßiculf and his wife give property in Polinyà (Vallès) to the church of St. Cugat located ante portam Barchinone civitatis on the road that leads to St. Pere, and where the saint was martyred as revealed to Guislibert, son of Viscount Udalar d.

S.87

ACA BRI 100

Truitell sells Bonfill levita and his brother Bonuicius houses with a yard and well in the burgo near the Arcs Antics. To the east the stream called Merdançà; to the south the 'hort' of Bonfill Ficarius or Shoemaker; to the west the street; to the north Guifret’s house. Price 3 mancusos.
Esteve and his wife, Guilia, sell Geribert Pbr., brother of Esteve, houses in the suburbium outside the walls near the Merdançà: he had originally bought them from the purchaser. To the east Ramon Caput Scola's 'hort': to the south Sunyer's and Blandric's land: to the west Attila's house: to the north the public way which leads to the city gate. Price 1 mancus and 1 emma of wheat,

Borrell of Caldes with his wife, Sonegundis, pledge to Oliba Sindaret for the sum of 3 ounces of gold houses with a yard and solar with undercroft, 'hort' trees and well, 'freginal' and press, all located in the burgo, plus a modista of vine next to the road that leads to St. Cugat. The former borders to the north with Joan's 'freginal': to the east the houses of Sta. Cecília and the road: to the south Pere Vivas' 'hort': to the west Guilabert Fruià's 'freginal' and Gondebald's and Adroer's houses.

The executors of Borrell sell Geribert clericus, son of the late Bonutius, houses with a yard, 'hort' with
trees, a 'freginal' with old arches, in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Joan's 'hort' and yard, and a road, and Oliba's house: to the east the houses of Sta. Cecilia and the 'hort' of the late Traser's sons: to the south Guisla's houses, the Canons' 'hort' and Sendret Pbr's 'hort', and those of Guillem Tornamir and Gondebau Eroigil: to the west Adroer's houses and 'hort' and Guilabert Fruijan's 'freginal'. They also sell vines at Pedralbes and Torre de Astald for the total price of 5 ounces and 2 mancusos.

S.91 27.IX.1035

ACA RDI 3

Geribert Bonucius sells Bonfill Vivas and his brother Bonuicius house with yard and 'hort' with a well, 'freginal', with old arches in the burgo at Arcs Antics. Boundaries as in the previous document. He includes the two pieces of vine in the price of 5 ounces and 4 mancusos.

S.92 7.III.1037

ACB DC(b) 1,111

Mir Sunifret and (?) sell Mir houses and a yard in the burgo. To the north the exit and street: to the east the same: to the south Bellaron's land: to the west the road and the gutters of Esteve's casula. Price 4 mancusos of Aeneas and 12 argenteos of silver.
S. 93 23.V.1037

ACA RBI 11

Spera-in-Deo and his wife, Fruila, sell Julia a house in the burgo near Arcs Antics. To the north and west Guillara Pbr.'s 'hort': to the east a road: to the south Bonhom's houses. Price 3 mancusos.

S. 94 12.XI.1037

ACA RBI 12

Julia sells Bonfill, her son, and his wife, Bonadona, casalicea in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Bonfill Auruz's houses: to the east a road: to the south Guisul's house: to the west the aforesaid Bonfill Auruz's 'hort'. Price 2 mancusos.

S. 95 26.VI.1038

ACA RBI 23

Guifret and his wife, Leticia, sell their son, Odo, an 'hort' with trees and well in the burgo near the Merdança. To the north the 'hort' of Seniofret and Gondemar, sons of the late Deodat Marches: to the east Pau's and Bellit's 'hort': to the south the vendo's 'hort': to the west Guitart's 'hort'. Price 1 ounce of gold.

S. 96 1.XII.1038

ACA RBI 27

Joan lovita, son of the late Sindaret, sells Gisca-fret, son of Ichul, an 'hort' with trees and well
in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north the drains on Sancio's wall: to the east a road: to the south Giscafret the purchaser's house and gutters: to the west the aforesaid Sancio's drains and wall. Price 4 mancusos of Aeneas.

S.97 27.IV.1039
BC Arxiu no.2211.
Elias with his wife, Guisla, sells Mir levita a house and yard in the suburbium of Barcelona towards the east. Guisla had received this from the late Mir sacerdotis. To the north the street and the house that was Erutius': to the east a way: to the south the house of the monastery of St.Cugat, and the late Bonadona's yard: to the west a street and the city walls. Price 7 mancusos.

S.98 23.VIII.1039
ACA RBI 32
Bonfill and his wife, Placidia, exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the canons half a modiata of vine in the territorium at Monterols, with sides measuring 23, 8, 34 and 10 dexters, for a casalicium in the burgo.

S.99 22.IX.1041
LAEC I 32 59
Mas IX no.525, p.245.
Bernat Guifret and Guislibert Fruià give the Cathedral
and the Canons an allod in two parts near the city towards the east gate. They were acting as the distributors of the property of the late Sancia. One piece of land borders to the east with a road: to the south Gilib Mir's 'hort': to the west Guadal's land: to the north Guitart Arnau's and Amat Elderic's 'freginal'. The other piece borders to the north with the public highway: to the east Fulc levita's land: to the south the sea-shore: to the west Guadal Seniofret's land.

S.100

LAEC I 73 163

Mas IX no.563, p.262.

Ramon Joan and Donucius Orato sell Guidenellis, Giscafret's widow, a house and yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. They had received it by testamentary donation of said Giscafret. To the north a public street: to the west the house that was Sancio's: to the east the house of Bonfill Joan and his mother: the the south the purchaser's house. Price 9½ mancusos of Aeneas.

S.101

ACAI RBI 68

Ramon Joan and Donucius Orato and Guidenellis sell Bonucius and Bonfill Vivas a small 'hort' in the the burgo near Arcs Antics: they had acquired it from the estate of the late Giscafret. To the north
and west the purchasers' land: to the east a public street; to the south the wall and gutter of the aforesaid Giscafret's wife and children. Price 7 mancusos

S.102

10.III.1044

ACA RBI 70

Bernat Giscafret and his wife, Bonadona, daughter of Bonhom levita and judge, together with Guinedellis, return to Bonucius and Bonfill property located in the burgo at Arcs Antics, and vines at Pedralbes. They receive 4 mancusos.

S.103

23.VII.1044

ACB DC(b) 2, 142

Richillis gives her son Audeguer property inside the city walls and in the burgo and at Pozols, which she had received from her late sons, Bonfill and Bernat.

S.104

2.VIII.1044

LAEC I 147 381

Mas IX no.571, p.266.

Tota sells Mayer casalicia with a pit in the burgo at the side of the Cogoll. To the north the 'hort' and house that had been Pere Maria's; to the east and south the aforesaid Pere's 'hort' and the drain (androna ?) of the Cogoll, and the common exit: to the west a road. Price 4½ mancusos of Aeneas.
Bonpar Riculf and his wife exchange with Abbot Guitart of St. Gugat, 2 1/2 modiatas of vine and land in Sarrià for another small piece of land in the burgo of Barcelona at Arès Antics, near the monastery of St. Pere.

Abbot Guitart and the monks of St. Cugat exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the canons two pieces of land near Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east the late Félix's sons' land; to the south the road that leads to Sta. Maria; to the west the stream and the road that leads to Sta. Maria; to the north Bonfill and Bonuccàus Vivas' land. The other piece borders to the east the Cathedral's land, to the south Be menguer Guitart's land; to the west the stream; to the north the Cathedral's land. They also exchange a piece of uncultivated land beyond the stream.

Bernat son of Seniofret and his wife, Guilgla, pledge to Adalbert son of Ellèsind for a debt of 6 ounces of gold, property within the walls (.....) and in the burgo houses with 'horts', a well etc.
Bishop Guislibert gives the canons a third part of all the property that belonged to the recently baptized Guislibert, now deceased. This is located in the territorium at the foot of Montjuïc and next to the church of St. Pau. To the east the (irrigation-) channel of the church of St. Pau: to the south the allods of Guilleü Guillem and Guadall Cixelan: to the west Montjuïc: to the north the same and the stream which flows down from the mountain in times of rain.

Count Ramon Berenguer I and Countess Elisabeth give Mir Suniel the right to operate the mills of Barcelona in exchange for 40 kaficios of grain (35 of barley and 5 of wheat) annually. He was to have all the mills, including those operated by Bonpar Floridis and Adalaidis of Montcada at El Clot, but not those of Amat Elderic.

Elias the Baptised and his wife, Guisla, return to the brothers Bonucius and Bonfill an allod that Ventinus sacerdotis had had in his lifetime in the
1739

territorium near the Rūch, by the Sea Mills (ipsos
mulinos de littore maris).

S.111 26.V.1051
ACB DA 1836
Ponç, son of Guitart, together with his brothers,
Ramon and Pere, pledge to Mir Cheruz for a debt of
4 mancusos of Aeneas, their house with an orchard
and everything pertaining to these properties, in the
burgo under Bernat Gelmir's towers. To the north
Guillem Languard's 'hort': to the east his 'freginal':
to the south and west the public street and Mir
Cheruz' 'hort'.

S.112 2.VII.1051
ACB DA 2317
Tudiscle and his wife, Chixol, and their son, Company
levita, give and sell their son Baró a casal with
portico, yard, fig-tree etc. in the burgo near the
monastery of St. Pere. To the north Guislibert
Marcus's 'hort': to the east the land and house of
Beliards and her husband: to the south the vendors'
wall: to the west the 'hort' of St. Pere de les
Puelles. Price 1 mancus of Aeneas.

S.113 28.X.1051
ACB DA 2053
Bonfill and his wife, Richilías, sell Tudiscle houses
in the burgo, and other properties in Cirosano.
Abbot Theodore of the monastery of St. Martin della Isola Gallinaria (Albenga) exchanges with the canons of Barcelona Cathedral property situated in front of the Cathedral for a house with 'hort', trees and half a well in the burgo at Arcs Antics.

The will of Serzdr. et Liuol: he leaves his son Berenguer his house at Arcs Antics and his grandn, Ponç, his alld in the strip of land at Sta. Eulalia del Camp.

Ausilao and his wife Ermegotis sell Joan casales with a yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east house and yard of Sta. Maria del Mar: to the south the common exit: to the west and north Christian Scluvan's 'freginal'. Price 12 mancusos.

Sacramental sweaing of Bernat Gelmir's will. In
addition to his intra-mural property (C.84), he leaves his sons Guerau and Arbert a 'freginal' planted as a trilob, and another 'freginal' next to the sea-shore, plus a third with a wheel-driven pump (cenania ?). Also other property at the Celata near the Rech, with a tower: a pariliata at the Pf, a house and 'hort', trees and vines at the Areny, constructed on land that was Guifret the Merchant's, and other vines at the same place except for the three modiatae he left his wife.

S.118 23.II.1055
LAEC II 229 729
Mas IX no.693, p.317.
Mir Fultus gives the canons of Barcelona intra-mural property (C.87) and 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) modiatae of land and 4 modiatae of vines in the territorium not far from the city, plus a piece of vine adjoining the city at Arcs Antics.

S.119 16.V.1056
LAEC III 105 272
Mas X no.704, p.9.
Together with other property in the Vallès, Bishop Guislibert gives the Canons a field of fine land in the burgo next to Sta.Maria del Mar, together with the casulae and orchards that were within it. To the east a public street and the walls of the church: to the south the church walls and the public
street that leads to the church and returns to the city: to the west the same street and the small 'HORTS' of Gerbert Bonucius and Durand Blandrici; to the north another public street.

S.120 6.IX.1056
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Mensis Martii, núm.34.
Guillem Arnau and his wife Bonadona sell Bernat Ansulf their rights over houses outside the walls of Barcelona near those of Eroig Fredall. To the north the Merdançà: to the east the vendor's 'hort': to the south a street and common exit: to the west the houses of Eroig Fredall and Frug. Price 4 mancusos, including the vessels in the house.

S.121 17.III.1057
LAEC I 134 345
Mas X no.725, p.18.
Mir Geribert and his wife, Guisla, together with their son, Bernat clericus, and Signuld Guillem, give the canons an allod in the suburbium or territorium in various places. One pariliata is not far from the city and borders to the north with a public highway: to the east the Areny: to the south the sea-shore: to the west a canonical allod.

S.122 23.VII.1057
ACB DC(b) 2, 198.
Mir Suniel and his wife, Druda, sell Baró Tudiscle a well with the water in it, situated in the burgo near the monastery of St.Pere. To the north and east the common exit: to the south and west the purchaser's 'hort' and walls. Price 2 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.123 25.VII.1057

ACB DB 1464 (= DA 972, now missing).

Jocfret, son of Guitart, and his brother Spera-in-Deo give Baró Tudiscle a well with the water in it and the structure around it in the burgo near the monastery of St.Pere. Borders as in the previous document.

S.124 5.XI.1057

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título III, no.1 (=LAEC I 127 320)

Mas X no.737, p.25.

Mir Geribert and his wife, Guilia, and son, Bernat clericus, give the Canons a piece of land in the suburbium above the church of St.Cugat. They had acquired it from the bishop during the exchange of the church of St.Jaume located within the city walls.

To the east the land of the monastery of St.Pere: to the west Guerau Attila's land: to the north the road that goes to and returns from the city: to the south the land of the monastery of St.Pere.
Bernat Guislibert Marcus sells Bernat Ramon an 'hort' with a house, palm and various classes of trees in the burgo near the monastery of St. Pere in the place called Villanova. To the north the land of St. Pere: to the east land and 'hort' of this monastery and the houses and 'hort' of Mir Kamell: to the south the houses of Tudiscle's sons and the 'hort' of St. Pere: to the west the 'freginal' that was Company Marcus's and the land of St. Pere. Price 140 mancusos.

Udalter, son of Bonucius, gives the Canons land that he had bought from Gilmund Baiarici in the suburbium beneath the church of St. Pere de les Puelles, and next to that of St. Cugat. To the east Bernat Ramon's 'hort': to the south the land and 'hort' of St. Pere: to the west the houses and trilia of St. Benet de Bages, held by Bernat Guislibert: to the north the land of St. Pere and Bernat Ramon.

Ramon levita returns to his brothers Mir and Pere property in Provençana and their house in Barcelona, under the Regomir Castle, except for his third share.
Jovan Adroor and his wife Adalaidis sell Guillem Gui-fret and his wife, Elliardis, houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north and west the 'freginal' of Christian and his heirs: to the east the house and yard of Sta. Maria del Mar: to the south the common exit. Price 28 mancusos of Barcelona, at the rate of ten to the ounce of gold.

Bishop Guislibert gives the Canons a piece of land in the suburbium on the sea-shore towards the east adjoining the church of Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east the stream which flows in time of rain: to the south the sea-shore: to the west a road and canonical land: to the north the Merdança.

Guitard Ananias gives his brother, Pere, half of the houses where he lives in the burgo near the Arcs Antics. To the north Bonucius Guillara's houses: to the east the 'hort' that was Guifret Maior's: to the south the house and yard of Sta. Maria del Ripoll: to the west a public street.
Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermeniardis, exchange with
Bishop Guislibert and the Canons a piece of land in
the suburbium not far from the church of St.Cugat at
the place called Villanova. To the north the land of
St.Pere, measuring 6 dexters; to the east their own
land, 10 dexters; to the south the land they accept
in exchange for this piece, 8½ dexters; to the west
the land of St.Pere and the Canons, 9 dexters.

Abbess Adaledis of St.Pere de les Puelles and the
nuns exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the Canons
a piece of land in the suburbium not far from the
church of St.Cugat at the place called Villanova.
To the east the allods of Bernat Ramon, St.Pere, Amal-
ric Eci, and Guifret Seniofret, measuring 26 dexters:
to the north land of the Canons, that used to belong
to Udalgard, 22 dexters; to the west land of St.Benet
and St.Cugat, 29 dexters; to the south Bernat Ramon's
exit and houses of St.Cugat:, 6 dexters.
Bishop Guislibert and the Canons give their brother Ramon levita a piece of land in the suburbium in the street that goes to and from Sta. Maria del Mar next to the arch that is built in the same street, with the condition that he should build houses there and hold them while he lived, returning them on his death to the canons. To the east Canonical land: to the south Geribert Bonucius' 'hort' and houses: to the west the above-mentioned street: to the north Seniofret Guadamir's houses and 'hort'.

Ramon Guislibert and his wife, Manalsindis, sell Bernat Ramon two pieces of land in the burgo near the church of Sta. Maria del Pî. One piece borders to the north with a road: to the east Geribert Guitart's 'freginal': to the south Guillem Borrell's land: to the west the Areny. The other pieces borders to the north with a road: to the east the Areny: to the south Mir Guadal's land: to the west land that was Bonfill Joan's. Price 50 mancusos of Barcelona.

Christian Scluvan and his wife, Ermessendis, sell
Guille\textsuperscript{enm} Escic and his wife, Elliardis, a piece of an 'hort' with vines and a well in the \textit{burgo} at Arcs Antics. To the north the vendor's 'hort', with the angle of the purchaser's house and that of Ramon Seniol and his wife: to the east the purchasers' houses: to the south a public street: to the west Ramon Seniol's houses. Price 21 mancusos.

S.136 9.I.1062

LAEC I 233 631

\textit{Nas X no.} 782, p.46.

The executors of Udalgart\textsuperscript{g} give the canons of Barcelona intra-mural property (C.97) and land at the mills that he had bought from Sancia, widow of Sentell, plus vines at Pontonar, \textit{Ciresano} and \textit{Laguna Lantanna}: also an allod at the Areny bought from Oliba Rome\textsuperscript{gera}, and 'horts' at the Merdançà.

S.137 29.VI.1062

ACB DC(b) 2, 219.

Ramon Gombau and his wife, Guilia, sell Pong Christian a solar with undercroft in the \textit{burgo} near the market. To the north the public road that leads to the main gate: to the east a street: to the south Dudus Blandric's house: to the west Imol's house and yard. Price 17 mancusos of Barcelona, ten to an ounce of gold.
The sacramental swearing of Bernat Guifret's will on the altar of St. Tomás in the church of St. Jaume. Apart from bequeathing considerable amounts of property probably located in and around the city to his children Ponç, Berenguer, and Gerberga called Rossa, he left 4 ounces for the *opera de ipsa galilea*.

Durand, son of Baró, and his wife, Bonadona, sell and give Bernat Donfill, their son-in-law, and their daughter, Guilia, a house and 'hort' in the burgo near the Merdançà. To the east Bonajuda the Jew's 'hort': to the north the vendors' houses and yard: to the south and west the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar. Price 6 mancusos of Barcelona.

Eiculina sells Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermeniardiis, 2¼ modiatas of land in the suburbium next to the church of Sta. Maria del Pi, which she had received from her husband, Guisad. To the east and north public streets: to the south and west other roads. Price 81 mancusos of Barcelona.
Arxiu de St. Pere de les Puelles, no. 30.
The will of Bernat Ermengol: apart from intra-mural property (C. 100) he left a manse in the territorium at the Pi to the canons. To St. Pere de les Puelles land in front of the church of Sta. Eulalia (del Camp ?), he left his sister Sancia his rights over a house and 'freginal' in front of the church of Sta. Maria (del Pi ?) and also property at Vinyals and in the burgo, next to the 'hort' that was Sendret Liuol's.

LAEC I 58 121
Has X no. 805, p. 56.

The sacramental swearing of Bernat Ermengol's will on the altar of St. Joan in the Cathedral: details as in the previous document.

Laec IV 14 47
Has X no. 814, p. 60.

The sacramental swearing of Bernat Guerau's will on the altar of St. Tomás in the church of St. Jaume. He left the Canons his quarter share of a tower and houses at Manyols, and half an 'hort' in front of Sta. Maria del Mar. To his brother Ponç half an allod at Cort Comtal, and his houses in the burgo with the 'hort'. To his mother the other half of these houses and a 'freginal' at St. Pere.
S.144

LAEC I 129 327

Mas X no. 327, p. 65.

Ponç Recosind and his wife, Ermeniardis, exchange with the Canons an allod in the burgo consisting of a close next to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the north, east and south Canonical allods: to the west their 'hort'. It measures 10 1/2 by 3 1/2 dexters. They received another allod in exchange.

S.145

CSC 23 64

Rius II no. 649, p. 315.

Abbot Andreu of St. Cugat and his monks give Sicardis and her sons, Arnau and Berenguèr, an allod in the burgo near Arcs Antic consisting of houses and 'horts'.

S.146

ACB DC(b) 1, 238.

Published by Schwab and Miret y Sans, in BRAH 69 (1916) 577.

David the Jew sells Company Tudiscle houses in the burgo near the Rech. To the east the houses of Ramon Guitart and his heirs: to the south a road: to the west Baró Tudiscle's houses: to the north Bernat Ramon's houses. He also sells vines at Ciresano.

All this had been acquired as a pledge by Mit Tudiscle for 8 sextarios of barley by the new measure. David keeps 17 mancusos of the price of 35 mancusos for this debt, returning the rest to Company.
S.147 18.I.1068

Llibre Blanch, fol. 7.

Idina, Llibre Blanch, no. 14, p. 17.

Elliardis, Abbess of St. Pere de les Puelles, exchanges with Ramon Gombau houses with yards and 'horts' in the burgo at Ares Antics. To the north a street: to the east a street and the Merdançà: to the south Ramon Gombau's own houses: to the west his 'hort'. They receive an al传导 in the burgo near the monastery.

S.148 26.III.1068

ACA RBI 396

Fulc Quisad sells Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermengardis, land in the suburbium adjoining Sta. Maria del Pi to the north. To the east Bernat Ramon's al传导: to the south the Areny and a road: to the west Bernat Ramon's al传导: to the north a public street. Price 70 mancusos.

S.149 17.V.1068

ACA RBI 400.

Ermessindis pledges to Ricart Guillem for the sum of 56 mancusos of Barcelona, her house with a 'freginal' in the suburbium beneath the Castell Nou not far from Sta. Maria del Pi. To the east and south public streets: to the west Ramon Bonfill's 'freginal': to the north Sunyor's houses and Ruben Bellit the Jew's 'hort'.
S. 150

ACA RBI 402

25 V 1068

Ermessindis pledges to Ricart Guillem for the sum of 70 mancusos her houses and yard, 'freginal' and fig-trees, all located in the suburbium to the west, beneath the Castell Nou, not far from Sta. Maria del Pf. Boundaries as in the previous document.

S. 151

LAEC II 131 386

14 X 1069

Has X no. 876, p. 88.

Sacramental swearing of Company Tudiscle's will on the altar of St. Joan in the Cathedral. He left his houses in which he lived, near the Rech, to the Canons of Barcelona.

S. 152

LAEC IV 80 214

7 XI 1070

Mas X no. 885, p. 92.

The will of Gombau Sanla: he left his allods to his legitimate children, including that under the arch that he had bought from Ramon Guillem.

S. 153

ACA RBI 429

18 XII 1070

Eribau Sendret and his wife, Chixol, pledge to Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, for the sum of 21 mancusos of Barcelona, a 'freginal' in the burgo
at the new gate (*ad ipsa porta nova*). To the east Ermessindis' *freginal*: to the west (?) a public street: to the north and south the *freginal* of Sta. Maria del Pi.

**S.154**

ACA RBl 431

Ermessindis sells Ermessindis, wife of Ricart (Guillem), her house and *freginal* in the *suburbium* to the west beneath the Castell Nou, and not far from Sta. Maria del Pi. Boundaries as in S.149. Price 170 mancusos.

**S.155**

ACA RBl 440

Ramon Lunes and his wife, Maiasindis, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife a *casula* with a yard, outside the walls near Sta. Maria del Pi. To the north the inheritance of his brother Junto mala (?): to the south the purchasers' houses: to the east a road: to the west Ruben's *hort*. Price 130 mancusos.

**S.156**

LAEC I 143 372

Mas X no. 889, p. 94.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Donucius Mir and his successors a piece of land consisting of a quarter of a *freginal* in the *burgo* towards the east near St. Cugat. To the north the road that leads to the city: to the east the donors' land: to the south the Merdança road: to the west the walls of the recipi-
ents' 'hort'. They should build houses and 'horts' there, enclosing the plot with walls, paying an annual rent of 2 pigs worth 2 mancusos each on St. Felix's Day (August 1st): they also make an initial payment of 2 ounces of gold.

S.157

ACB DB 1053

Sacramental swearing of Fulc Guisad's will on the altar of St. Pancras in Sta. Maria del Pí. In order to supply cash resources for various pious donations he ordered his houses in Barcelona, at the Arcs Antics, to be sold.

S.158

ACA RBI 454

Blancucia and her sister, Eg, sell Bonucius Vivas an allod consisting of a small piece of land with a fig-tree and the third part of a close under the Arcs Antics in the burgo. The first borders to the east with a street and a common exit: to the south Galind's houses: to the west their two parts of the close: to the north the purchaser's 'freginal'. Price 8 mancusos.

S.159

LAEC I 105 257

Mas X no. 909, p. 103.

Donucius Mir gives Adalgardis and her successors a
piece of land which is the quarter part of a freginal in the burgo towards the east, near St. Cugat, which he had received by donation from Bishop Umbert and all the canons. To the east the Bishop's land: to the south the road called Merdançà: to the west the walls of the donor's hort: to the north the street that leads to the city. He receives 2 ounces of gold, and the terms of rent are as in S.156.

S.160 18. XI. 1073
ACA RBI 456

Eriball Sindaret and his wife, Chizol, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, a piece of a 'freginal' outside the walls near Sta. Maria del Pi, beneath the Castell Nou. To the east the purchasers' allod: to the south a road: to the west and north the cemetery of Sta. Maria. Price 79 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.161 7. VII. 1074
ACA RBI 461

Ramon Bonfill and his wife, Adalgardis, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, a piece of a 'freginal' outside the walls near Sta. Maria del Pi. To the north and west the 'freginal' of Sta. Maria: to the east the purchasers' 'freginal': to the south a road. Price 56 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.162 2. IX. 1074
ACB DC(b) 3, 265.
Mir Guifret sells Ramon son of Gundemar houses with a yard and well in the *burgo* not far from Bonucius Vivas' house. To the east Berenguer Ramon's houses: to the south and west public streets and a common exit: to the north Bonucius Vivas' houses. Price 100 mancusos.

5.163 10.X.1074
LAEC II 124 367
Mas X no.921, p.109
The sacramental swearing of Bonfill Petroni's will, on the altar of St. Sadurní in the church of that name in the *territorium* of Barcelona, near the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles. He leaves this monastery the (bread) oven near the Merdançà, together with the house inhabited by Sendret.

5.164 4.XI.1074
ACB DC(b) 1, 266.
Arbert Bernat and his wife, Ermengardis, sell Abraham Benevenist their third part of houses in the *burgo* near the sea-shore. To the north and east public ways: to the south Ermesindis' 'hort' and that of her son, Ponç Guerau: to the west the purchaser's 'hort'. Price 60 mancusos.

5.165 13.I.1075
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, mun.240.
Guislibert and his wife, Guila, sell Ramon and his wife, Gerberga called Milianda, houses with 'hort' in the burgo at the side of the 'Merdanca'. To the north the Merdança: to the east the gutters that were the late Guerau's: to the south the walls of Gerberga Frug: to the west the common exit and Vivas' houses and yard. Price 120 mancusos.

S.166 16.II.1075

LAEC I 112 280
Mas X no.924, p.110.

Seniofret Pbr. gives the Canons his houses and 'hortal' in the suburbium next to the stream called Merdança. To the east the Jewish 'hort': to the south Ramon Geribert's houses: to the west the Merdança: to the north houses that were Mansen's.

S.167 26.V.1075

ACA RBI 472

Bishop Umbert with the consent of Ponç Eremir, treasurer of the Cathedral, exchanges with Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, part of a 'freginal' in the burgo near Sta. Maria del Pi. To the east Ruben the Jew's house: to the south and west the 'hort' and 'freginal' of the recipients: to the north the part of the 'freginal' that is retained.

S.168 16.VIII.1076

Arxiu de Montserrat: Pergamins de St. Cugat del Vallès, no.121.
Bonadona sells Berenguer Bernat a house in the burgo in the market. To the north Durand Blandric's yard: to the east Guerau Quadragesima Intrante's solar: to the south the market: to the west the aforesaid Durand's solar. Price 42 mancusos.

S.169 20.XII.1076
ACA RBII 11
Mir Guilibert and his wife Ermeśindis sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermeśindis, their house and yard with a 'freginal' in the suburbium towards the west beneath the Castell Nou, not far from Sta. Maria del Pi. To the east and south public streets: to the west the purchasers' 'hort': to the north the late Luneci's house and Ruben Bellit the Jew's 'hort'. Price 184 mancusos.

S.170 20.IV.1077
LAEC I 117 289
Mas X no.955, p.124.
Bishop Umbert and the clergy subject to him give Arnau Gontar a piece of land in the burgo near the church of St. Cugat. To the east the stream bank: to the south the Merdancà road: to the west the walls and 'hort' of the aforesaid Arnau and his nephew Pons Guillem: to the north the public street.
The condition was that he was to build houses and 'horts' and construct enclosing walls, and pay an annual rent of 3 pigs, each worth 2 mancusos, on August 1st, as well as an initial payment of 4 ounces.
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 23, Título St. Andreu de Palomar, no. 24.

Emelienda, widow of Ramon Bonfill, with Arnau Gontar, Guilabert the Shoemaker and Ponç Bonfill, brother of said Ramon, sell Ugo half of the houses that the couple had jointly owned. To the east Ermesindis' 'hort': to the south Gerberga Frugo's houses: to the west the street and the common wall between the sellers and Vivanus Thiboger: to the north the Merdançà. Price 22 ounces of gold of Barcelona.

LAEC I 110 272

Berenguer's will: he leaves his children his houses under the arches of the Comital Palace.

Arxiu de Montserrat, Pergamins de St. Llorenç del Munt, no. 37.

Abbot Gerbert and the monks of St. Llorenç give Guillem, son of Amalric, and his wife, Belliardis, a solar and undercroft and roofless casalícea in the burgo at the foot of the walls and a piece of vine in the territorium at Monterols. The former borders to the north, east and west with roads: to the south Guilibert Sendret's house. They were to build the houses and give the monastery one scatum annually.
on the feast-day of St. Llorenç. They reserved the right to hospitality in the houses and accepted the sum of 8 ounces of gold.

S. 174 1. I. 1079
Arxiu de St. Pere de les Puelles, no. 39.
Ramon Seniofret and his wife, Verna, pledge to Galin and his wife, Eg, for 2 mancusos and 3 emas of barley, a quarter part of their houses in the burgo at the well called Moronta (ad puteo que vocant Moronta). To the east Guillem Joan's house: to the south Mir Guillem's house and the Cogoll: to the west the public highway: to the north Salamon Ciment's houses.

S. 175 6. IX. 1079
Arxiu Montserrat, pergamins de St. Benet de Bages, no. 1565 (ex-2438).
Abbot Frotard of St. Pontç de Thomières and Samcius, Prior of St. Benet, give Guillem Giscafret, canon of Barcelona, a strip of land near the city. To the east the allod of St. Pere: to the west the allod of Ramon Gombau clericus: to the north a Comital allod: to the south the road that leads to St. Pere. Elsewhere in the suburbium they also give him an 'hort'. To the east the Canons' 'hort': to the west Maiassin-dis' 'hort': to the north the allod of the monastery of St. Pere: to the south the allod of St. Cugat held by Dalmau Geribert, the canon. He is to pay a rent of 2 fine scatos.
Bonucius Vivas gives and sells Ermengardis, daughter of his sister Bonadona, extensive property including the houses where he lives with a stone-built solar, plus an 'hort' near the Arcs Antics, with its houses, and another houses in front of the door of Ramon Gondebal, with its dung-hill and various classes of trees. The first house borders to the east with the Merdançà: to the south the 'hort' that was Bonucius Pau's: to the west a square: to the north the houses that were Guifret Maior's. The 'hort' at Arcs Antics borders to the east with the houses of Sta. Cecília, St. Miquel and St. Pere, and the common exit: to the south the 'hort' of the cathedral and St. Miquel and Sta. Cecília: and Guillem Galind's and Mir Geribert's and Bonucius' exit: to the west the trilia of Ermengardis' husband, Bernat Ramon: to the north Ermengardis' 'hort', the common exit and the houses of Sta. Cecília. Total price of 1500 mancusos.

Arxiu Montserrat: Pergamins de Sta. Maria de Montserrat, no. 4 (on the reverse of a document of 1011). Arnau's will: he leaves his houses in the burgo to his sister, Stephania.
Ermengardis gives her uncle Bonuçiüs Vivas for his lifetime the allod that he had sold her (S.176) in the village called Provençals not far from the city, in the suburbium, and at the Arts Antics.

S.179 27.III.1080
ADB Sta. Anna, File Sel no. 616.
Ramon Guillem and Pere Sunyer and his wife, Richelids, sell Pere Robert and his wife, Engilsendis, 1 1/2 modiatus of land in the territorial above Sta. Eulalia del Camp at the Clavaguera, by the road that leads to said church. To the north the slope (rasa) against Monticellos and Arnau's allod: to the east Arnau's land and that of Ramon Llobet: to the south the aforesaid road and the Clavaguera: to the west the stream that runs in time of rain. Price 98 mancusos.

S.180 3.V.1080
ACB DC(b) 1, 279.
Arnau Bonafret and his wife, M, give their daughter Giulia and her husband Arnau Blandric half their property including houses in the burgo, which border to the north the 'HORTS' of St. Cugat and Ramon Bonfill: to the east the gutters of Marcus's houses: to the south the road: to the west Company Malamgeter's houses, and those of the aforesaid Ramon.

S.181 9.II.1081
ACB DC(b) 3, 282.
Bernat Vital and his brother, Carbonell Vital, return to Bonucius Belhom and his wife Lericia, houses with yard, 'hort' and well, in the suburbium near the Merdança, and a piece of land at the Cogoll. Price 8¼ mancusos of Barcelona.

S.182  21.VII.1081
ACB DB 478 (= LAEC I 128-322)

Mas X no.1001, p.145.

Bonnom the Jew, son of Mosse, exchanges with Bishop Umbert and the Canons an allod in the suburbium towards the west next to the Puteo de Moronta. To the east a road and said well: to the south a canonical allod: to the west Guilìa and her children's land: to the north a public highway and an allod of St. Cugat. He receives another allod and 10 ounces of gold.

S.183  7.XI.1081
LAEC I 149 388

Mas X no.1005, p.147.

Mir Guillem Pbro. gives Ermensindis his houses and casales in the burgo at Arcs Antics next to the Cogoll. To the east the drain of the Cogoll, and Mir Guillem's and his wife Ermeniardis' houses and 'hort': to the south the road that leads to the city: to the west the same road and Guitart's houses: to the north the same Guitart's 'hort' and the Cogoll.
Bonfill Lunes and his brother, Dominic, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermemindis, land and houses in the burgo near Sta. Maria del Pi. One part borders to the north the inheritance of their sister, Chixol: to the east a road: to the south the inheritance of Joan: to the west Ruben's 'hort'. The other part of the inheritance borders to the north that of their brother, Guillem: to the east a road: to the south Chixol's inheritance: to the west the aforesaid Ruben's 'hort'. Price 130 mancusos.

Bishop Umbert and all his canons give Joan Durand and his wife, Bonadona, and their descendants, lands to make 'horts' or houses in the suburbium next to the church of Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east the 'hort' and house wall owned by the canons and which were held by the late Adalbert Seniofret: and measuring 8 dexters: to the south the Canons' 'hort' held by Ermeniardis, wife of Afnau Bernat, measuring 11 dexters: to the west Ponç Recosind's 'hort', now of the aforesaid Ermeniardis, who used to be his wife, 9 dexters: to the north Durand Blandric's 'hort' and 9 dexters. They accept 4 ounces of gold of Barcelona, plus an annual payment of 4 mancusos on St. Andrew's Day.
Mir Guillem and his wife, Ermengardis, sell Bernat Ermengol clericus an 'hort' enclosed by walls in in the burgo, in the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east Bonavita the Jew's 'hort': to the south the vendors' houses, and the two parties should have half the wall each: to the south the public street that leads to Sta. Maria: to the west Bonavita's 'hort'. Price 2½ chintaros of good wax, legitimately weighed.

Chixol sells Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermesindis, a part of a yard with a casula outside the walls of Barcelona near Sta. Maria del Pi. To the north the hut and yard of Vencinal: to the east a road: to the south the purchasers' yard and house: to the west Ruben's 'hort'. Price of half a chintal of wax.

Sacramental sweaing of Berenguer Seniofret's will on the altar of St. Félix in the church of St. Just. He left his houses at Arcs Antics to his wife Stephania.
ACB DC(b) 3, 284 (= LAEC I 41 84)

Mas X no. 1021, p. 155.

Bonavita the Jew and his wife, Belaura, Jewess, sell Bernat Ermengol, clericus, a piece of land 1 palm and half a foot wide, next to the wall of his house, and extending from the corner of Mir Guillem's solar to the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east and north the vendors' 'hort': to the south the public street: to the west the purchaser's wall. Price 5 sols. of good silver.

LAEC I 782 756

Mas X no. 1029, p. 158.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give the Cathedral Hospital a piece of land in the suburbium next to the sea-shore under the church of Sta. Eulalia, bordering with two roads, plus other property on Montjuïc and elsewhere.

ACA Nonacales, Pergamins de Montalegre, no. 55. Published by J.M. Pons Guri, "Diplomatari del monestir de Sant Pol (segles X-XI)" in Archivo Histórico y Museo Fidel Fita, Arenys de Mar: Circular no. 22 (June, 1966) no. XVIII fols. 33-35.

Ramon Dalmau, clericus, exchanges with the community of St. Pol de Mar an allod located in front of (ante)
the walls of Barcelona at the place called Sagma, consisting of 4 modiatas of land by the Barcelona dexter, for property in the Maresme. To the east the public highway that leads from Barcelona to St. Gervasi: to the south a comital allod that was Bernat Ramon's: to the west a stream: to the north a Comital allod held by Angadius.

S.192 6. XII. 1083
ACB DC(b) 3, 287.
Berenguer Ramon and his wife, Ermessindis, pledge to Gaufret Guilabert for 6 sextarios and 1 migera of good barley, by the large measure of the market, a house in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the domos of those making the pledge: to the north their casa: to the south a public street: to the west the loan-maker's yard.

S.193 29. II. 1084
ADB Sta. Anna, Martí p. 615, no. 973.
Savil with her son-in-law, Bonucius Eremir, and daughter, sells Bremund Altemir and his wife, Bonadona, property in the suburb at Arcs Antics near the Puteo de Moranta. To the east the walls of the vendors' houses: to the south the square that is in front of the house and the Puteo de Moranta: to the west a road: to the north Moises Jusifian's trilea. Price 10 sols.
ACA BRII 15

Bishop Umbert and all the Canons give Bonucius Vivas a stone-built tower with houses and land at Banyols (Montjuic): also land under the suburbium to the east at the side of the Canons' mills next to the sea and other property at El Clot and in Provençals, which had been his brother Bonfill's. The property by the mills borders to the east with Donucius Mir's allod; to the south a canonical allod; to the west beyond the stream: to the north the walls of said Donucius' 'hort'.

LAEC I 87 205

Guillem Sendret's executors sell the parts of the 'hort' by the sea that he had bought from his brothers Bernat and Peregrin, and that had belonged to their father Sendret Liuol. One part goes to St. Cugat: another, held by Mir Guillem, is exchanged with the monastery for the quarter part of the Cogoll 'hort' located outside Bonpar Esteve's houses. The rest was sold to Ramon Dalmau clericus and Dean of Barcelona, together with the houses in it. To the east the 'horts' and houses of Bernat Gerovart, held by Dominic Chodancho: to the south and west Arbert Bernat's 'freginal': to the north the walls of Arbert Bernat's 'hort'. Price 60 pieces of good silver.
The will of Ermengol Bernat, clericus et levita; he leaves the Canons his 'freginal' at the Arcs Antics, which was previously Cuadall of St. Vicenc's; the houses where Guerau Pbr., Guilabert and Ermeniardis live are left to Sesinand Pbr. with the land in front of the houses as far as the square.

Mir Guifret gives the monastery of St. Cugat property at Mogoria in the territorium and 'HORTS' near the city that he had bought from his late uncle Guillem Sendret, reserving the usufruct for his lifetime. One of the 'HORTS' is at the place called Cogoll, in front of Bompaf Esteve's door, and the other is on the sea-shore.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Ramon Arnau and his wife, Adalez, a piece of land under the suburbium by the Canons' Mills, to make 'HORTS' or whatever else they wished. To the east a canonical allod; to the south their salt-lake; to the west the Rech
of their mills: to the north the Canons' 'hort'.
They accept 3 ounces of gold in Barcelona money,
and the annual rent of 4 mancusos falls on St.
Andrew's Day.

S.199 13.IV.1085
LAEC I 129 328
Mas X no.1044, p.166.
Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Ponç Pere and his
descendants a piece of land to construct houses and
'hortes', near Sta. Maria del Mar. To the north Guillem
Ramon's and the Canons' 'hort': to the east a road:
to the south the sea: to the west the 'hortes' of
Guitart Porter and Arbert Ervig. They accept 3
ounces of gold de octava, plus an annual rent of 4
mancusos payable on St. Andrew's Day.

S.200 18.IV.1085
ACA BRII 22
Olivar and his wife, Arsendis, sell Guillem Bonfill
and his wife, Ricarda, a house and yard, with 'hort'
in the suburbium at the place called villanova.
They had receivd this by carta precaria from the
Canons. To the north Guillem Giscafret's walls: to
the east the 'hort' that was Ramon Oliva's and his
wife's: to the south the vendors' house and yard:
to the west a road. Price 14 ounces and 5 mancusos
de auro rraales de Valencia, plus an annual rent
of 2 mancusos de octava to the canons.
Bonajuda the Jew and his wife, Belar the Jewess, sell Bernat Ermenegol clericus a piece of their 'hortal' in the burgo near the Merdança and in the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east the vendors' 'hort' and it measures 4 dexters and half a foot: to the north their 'hort' and wall, 7 dexters and half a foot: to the west the purchaser's wall, 4 dexters and half a foot: to the south the public street, 7 dexters and half a foot. Price 105 solidos.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Mir Donuz and his sister, Lezgard, a piece of land in the field in the suburbium next to the sea-shore. To the east and north the street called Merdança and the stream: to the south the late Moses' 'hort': to the west the middle of the way. They could build there whatever they wished for an annual rent of 12 mancusos.

Stephania sells Nevia a piece of land for one ounce of gold of Barcelona money, located at Banyols. She had received this by donation from the late Berenguer Sendret, with the limits as recorded in the charter.
that he gave her concerning the houses that he had in the suburbium at Arcs Antics.

S.204 29.X.1087
LAEC I 42 87
Mas X no.1053, p.170.
Bonajuda the Jew and his wife, Balaura, sell Bernat Ermengol two small, adjacent pieces of 'hort' with trees and a well in the burgo near Sta. Maria del Mar. The larger piece borders to the north Aurumbela's allod, which belonged to her husband, the late Bernat Madarefo, and measures 5 dexters minus 3 palms: to the east the vendors' 'hort': to the south the purchaser's 'hort', and the smaller piece, 4 dexters and 1 palm: to the west the vendors' 'hort'. The smaller piece borders to the north the larger piece and measures 1 dexter and 3 palms: to the east the vendors' 'hort': to the south the road and 1 dexter and 3 palms: to the west the purchaser's 'hort'. Price 100 mancusos roals.

S.205 19.III.1087
LAEC II 113 336
Mas X no.1058, p.172.
The will of Bonucius Vivas: he leaves the Canons of Barcelona Cathedral and the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles his allod in Provençais and Banyols, and the monastery of St. Salvador of Breda 3 modiatas of vines and his houses in Barcelona.
Ramon Samarell and his wife, Guisla, sell Ponç Durand a quarter part of a house (domiuncula) that was the latter's father's. This is at the foot of the walls near the market. To the north and east the houses that were Mirraner's: to the south Bonfill Bernat's houses: to the west a road. Price 14 mancusos rowallensis.

Guillem Bernat with his brothers and sister, Guifret, Joan and Ermessindis, and her husband, Marcus, sell Joan Eldemar and his brother Ponç an 'hort' in the burgó not far from the Merdança. To the east Guillem Bernat's own 'hort', and it measures 9 dexters less 2 palms: to the south Bonajuda's and Bernat Ermengol's house and 'hort', 13 dexters and 5 palms: to the west Mir Guillem's 'hort' and Bonucion Belhom's wall, 7 dexters and 2 palms: to the north Eldemar's and Eg's 'hort' and gutters, 13 dexters and 5 palms. Price 258 mancusos de auro Valencie de rovals.

Guillem Bonfill and his wife Ricarda sell Reambau Ansall and his wife, Ermengardis, a casula in the burgo in the villanova. To the north Guillem Giscafret's walls: to the east the 'hort' that was Ramon
Oliva's and his wife's: to the south Olivar's house and yard: to the west a road. They accept 25 sols, of good silver, and the purchasers should give the canons 2 mancusos de octava as rent on St. Andrew's Day.

S.209  29.I.1090
ACB DB 479 (= LAEC I 153 401)
Mas X no.1081, p.182.
Berhat Ramon clericus, and his mother, Ermeniardis, give the canons an oven in the suburbium to the east in the square leading to the market and Guillem Ramon's houses, and houses to the north at the Cogoll at the place called Moronta. This property used to belong to his father Ramon Bonfill. They accept 130 mancusos.

S.210  7.LII.1090
ACB DC(b) 1, 304.
Mir Gisard gives Bonucius Bernat and his wife, Dalmizanet, a small piece of 'hort' in the burgo near the church of St. Cugat. To the north and east 'HORTS' of the canons, Guillem Seniofret and the donor: to the west and south allods of the donor, receivers and Odpolegades (?). The donor stipulates the condition that they should build houses or an 'hort'. He accepts 10 mancusos roals plus an annual rent of 1 mancu on the feast day of St. Mary in February.
Donuclius Mir and his sons Ramon, Guillem and Berenguer return to Bishop Bertrand and the Canons the property that they had taken around the mills on the sea-shore, which they claimed to be their own by reason of a *carta precaria* given to their grandfather Mir by the Bishop and the Canons. As a settlement of the dispute, the Bishop and canons give the sons 6 *modiatas* of land for which they pay 6 ounces of gold of Valencia; they are to hold it during their lifetimes, with an annual payment of one *quarterada* of oil. They return the mills and all the associated property.

Guillem Geribert's will: he leaves the monastery of St. Cugat del Vallès the piece of land that he has at Arcs Antics next to the Canonical *trilia*: other property is left to the canons, St. Pere de les Puelles, St. Salvador de Breda, St. Benet de Bages, Sta. Maria de Ripoll, and St. Pol de Mar, while *ad opera* donations are made to Sta. Maria del Pi, St. Pere de les Puelles, St. Pau del Camp, and St. Fruitós de Tarragona.
Salomon Cimenton the Jew sells Euerau Quadragesima Intrante and his wife, Narbona, two small pieces of 'hort' with trees in the burgo at the Arcs Antics at Puteo de Moranta. The first piece borders to the east with the walls and gutters of Durand Bonfill, and measures 2 dexters and 7 palms: to the south the purchasers' 'hort', 6 dexters and 1 palm: to the west the purchasers' wall and the other piece, 2 dexters and 4 palms: to the north the vendor's 'hort', 6 dexters and 1 palm. The other piece borders to the east with the first piece, 6 palms: to the south the purchasers' yard, 5 dexters and 1 palm: to the west a road, 4½ palms: to the north the vendor's 'hort' and casaliceas, 5 dexters and 1 palm. Price 50 mancusos of Valencia.

S. 214 9. IV. 1092

LAEC I 37 73

Mas X no. 1099, p. 190.

Ramon Dalmau, clericus, exchanges with Guaselin, Ponç Bernat, Maria and Agnes, houses with an 'hort' in the suburbium in the parish of Sta. Maria del Mar in the Villanova. To the east Guillem Ramon's house and 'hort': to the south Adalbert's 'hort': to the west Bernat Marcus's house and 'hort': to the north a public street. He accepts an 'hort' with casale in exchange.
S. 215 22. XII. 1092

ACB DC(b) 3, 311.

Petronilla sells Ramon Lopart, clericus, and Bernat Odgar a house that was Ponç Durand's and his brother Guitart's. She had acquired it by purchase with her husband Bonfill Bernat. It is in the suburbium next to the city-wall, to the east. To the east and north the purchasers' houses: to the south the vendor's houses: to the west a public street. Bernat Odgar had already bought a quarter of this property, and she now sells the rest, the remaining three-quarters, because of lack of food, for 25 mancusos of Valencia.

S. 216 25. XII. 1092

ACB DC(b) 3, 312 (missing in December, 1975).

Ponç Juncar and his wife Tedlenda sell Gerlari and his wife, Ermeniarda, a piece of an 'hort' in the suburbs in the Villanova near the sea for 4 ounces of gold.

S. 217 2. I. 1093

ACB DC(b) 3, 309 (missing in December, 1975) (= LAEC I 141 365)

Mas X no. 1105, p. 193.

Geribert Joan and his wife, Truiardis, give the Canons an allod in the suburbium of Barcelona to the north next to the defences. To the east the donors' houses: to the south the allod of St. Llorenç: to the west an alley and Ramon Dalmau's houses: to the north a public
street. The Canons could make a public street, or whatever they should wish out of this property, which is one dexter wide and 22 cubits long.

S.218 24.III.1093
ACB Cubículum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.32.
Pere Adalbert exchanges with Constancia houses with a well in the burgo near the Merdançã. To the east a street: to the south the Merdançã: to the west and north Bernat Marcus' houses and 'hort'. He accepts in exchange a house with kitchen and small yard and well.

S.219 29.IV.1093
LAEC I 147 383
Mas X no.1114, p.197.
Joan Petroni and his wife, Ermessindis, sell Bonfill Guillem houses outside the city walls at the Arcs Antics near the Cogoll. They had been received by Ermessindis as a donation from the late Mir Guillem Pbr. To the east the drain of the Cogoll: to the south the street that leads to the Cogoll: to the west a public way: to the north Guitart's houses and 'hort'. Price 10 ounces and 4 mancusos auro rovallensis.

S.220 11.VI.1093
ACB DC(b) 3, 319.
Maiasendis exchanges with Esteve, her husband, mansiones
consisting of 2 solars with separate halls of stone and mortar, in the burgo near the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east that street: to the south the mansio given in exchange, and Maiasendis' solar and yard: to the west B. Altemir's mansiones to the north the tower of Ramon Sevall's solar, Esteve's yard and Ramon Eldebert's solar.

S. 221. 12.I.1094
LAEC I 229 621
Mas X no.1122, p.200.
Bishop Bertrand gives Guillem Donuz and his wife, Guilia, mills, an 'hort', adjoining houses, and lakes all situated in the suburbium next to the course of the Torrent Profon or the Merdança stream which flows in times of rain, not far from the sea-shore. To the north and east Donucius Mir's allod: to the south Ramon Arnau's 'hort' and that of Ramon Señall: to the west said stream or torrent. Part of the products of the mills was to be paid as rent, and a licence to construct a third mill is given. They accept 214 mancusos of Valencia.

S. 222 21.VII.1094
ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 2a, Aº 8 (Stabilimentorum et aliorum VII A) fol.48r.-49r. (Copy of later 14th. or 15th. century date).
Marti Isarn and his wife, Maria, give the monastery of Sta. Maria de Ripoll an oven with a house, which
adjoins their houses in the suburbium, and which they had bought from the children of Adalbert Bonfill.
At the same time they give their son to be a monk of Ripoll, and they were to hold this property for one ounce of Valencia gold as an annual payment as long as they should live.

S.223 19.XII.1094
ADB Sta. Anna (but not among this collection in 1976)
Published by Schwab and Miret y Sans, no.VIII p.66.
Abraham Cavaller the Jew gives Martí Escaraner and his wife, Rosse, and their descendants, houses in the burgo, in the terminio of St. Cugat. To the east the casalicea, 'hort' and land that were Bernat Ramon the Rich's: to the south the public highway that leads to the market: to the west the houses of Guillem Seniofret the fisherman: to the north the owner's 'hort' and land. He accepts 5 ounces of gold of Valencia, plus an annual rent of 2 sols.

S.224 9.III.1095
LAEC I 226 613
Mas X no.1135, p.206.
Bernat Guanalgod gives the Canons a piece of land next to the Canonical trilia. To the east and north this trilia: to the south a public highway: to the west the Areny which runs in time of rain.
ADB Sta Anna no. 956.
Published by Schwab and Mitet y Sans, no. IX p. 69.
Nomebonum the Jew sells Ramon Bertrand a strip of land near the city at Arcs Antics. To the east land of the count and Rodlendis: to the south the trilia that was Bernat Ramon's: to the west a road: to the north an allod of Sta. Maria de Ripoll. Price 100 sols. of silver.

LAEC I 28 52
Mas X no. 1139, p. 208.
Guitart Bovet's will: he leaves the Canons a piece of land under Sta. Maria del P1, next to the canonical pariliata, plus numerous other pious donations.

ACB DB 1485 (= DA 841, now missing).
Guillem Baró pledges to Mir Balloví for the sum of 5 ounces of Valencia gold, houses and an 'hort' in the burgo near the Rech. To the east Arnau Gontar's house and a yard of the Canons: to the south houses of the Canons: to the west an 'hort' of St. Pere de les Puelles: to the north Pere Bernat's 'hort'.

ACA Monacales, St. Llorenç del Munt, no. 231.
Arnau, Prior of St. Llorenç del Munt, gives Vivas
Ramon and his wife, Ricardis, houses with an 'hort' in the burgo at the Arca Antiq, next to the city walls, with the condition that they should be rebuilt. To the east houses and 'hort' of the Canons; to the south the city-wall; to the west Ramon Dalmau's houses, and those of Geribert Joan: to the north a road. He accepts 4 ounces of Valencia gold, plus an annual rent of 2 sols. of silver.

S. 229 15. XII. 1095

AHT-I-82

Artall Guilabert gives the community of St. Adrià de Besòs of Augustinian canons, houses in the suburbium with a trilia there, and vines in the territorium at ipsa Rocheta.

S. 230 26. VI. 1096

(transcription of the late 13th. or 14th. century)

Archivo de Santa Maria del Mar, perg. 11-001.

Bishop Bertrand and the canons give Panecallo Graco (?) and his wife, Ema, an 'hort' with trees and half a house, and well, all located in the burgo in the villanova. To the east the land and 'hort' of Esteve Ileste, and of Bonpar Bonucius: to the south Adalbert's land and 'hort's to the west Joan Christian's land and 'hort': to the north a public street. They gave this with the condition that they should build houses there, and accept 35 sols, plus an annual rent of 3 sols. payable on St. Andrew's Day. They were not to
alienate the property to knights, but only to others who paid rent in the same district to the Canons (sed vicinis vestris vel talibus viris qui reddant nobis et nostri succeccores in prefato terminio superius comprehensus censum).

S.231 18.VIII.1096
ACB DB 1192 (= DA 1172, now missing)
Guillem Odgar and his wife Maiasendis give Pere Baró, their son-in-law, and their daughter, Constancia, his wife, a house in the burgo, in the Villanova near Sta. Maria del Mar. They had received it per precaria from the Canons. To the east and north their houses and 'hort': to the south the cemetery of Sta. Maria and the sea-shore: to the west a street.

S.232 25.XI.1096
LAEC I 140 362
Bishop Fulc and the Canons give Ramon Guifret and his wife, Ermeniardis, a piece of land, one dexter wide, near the city at Codals, in order to construct houses or an 'hort'. To the east Bernat Guanalgod's allod: to the south his bassa (muddy hollow?): to the west and north a canonical allod. Rent of one mancus of Valencian gold per annum, payable on St. Andrew's Day.
Guillem Baró pledges to Mir Balluvi, for the sum of 35 mancusos of Valencia, his mansiones in the suburbium together with the 'hort' next to them. This is all at the place called Tria Castela next to the Rech. Since he could not repay the debt, he promises not to dispose of the property during the following year.

Count Ramon Berenguer III pledges to Abbot Berenguer of St. Cugat two mills at Soler and another two at El Clot de Mel for 46 pounds of silver for wars against the Saracens and the construction of the castle of Amposta.

Guillem Baró and his sister, Sancia, sell Mir Balluvi houses, 'hort', and trees in the burgo near the Rech. To the east Arnau Gontar's houses and the yard of the Canons; to the south Canonical houses; to the west an 'hort' of St. Pere; to the north Pere Bernat's 'hort'. Price 15 ounces of Valencia gold.
ACB DC(b) 3, 328 (missing in December, 1975)
The Abbess and nuns of St. Pere de les Puelles give houses to Pere Esteve and his wife, Eg, in the suburb at Arcs Antics, in exchange for an annual rent.

LAEC I 77 174
Mas X no. 1160, p. 218.
Mir Guillem and his wife, Ermeniardis, sell Bernat Ermengol, clericus, a small piece of an 'hort' with a well, in the burgo near the houses of both vendors and purchaser. To the east the purchaser's 'hort' and it measures 2 dexters minus 4 palms: to the south his 'hort' and walls: to the north the vendors' walls, measuring 2 dexters minus 4 palms: to the west their 'hort'. Price 30 mancusos of Valencia.

CSC 7 7
Rius II no. 774, p. 431.
Pope Urban II confirms the possession of all the monastery's properties, as stated in earlier Papal privileges. These include the church of St. Pau outside the walls of Barcelona, with the allod given by Geribert and his wife.
The will of Arbert Bernat: apart from intra-mural property (C. 181) he had property in the street leading to Sta. Maria del Mar and At Arcs Antics.

Abbot Dalmau of St. Pau del Camp with the monks gives Robert called Calvino and his wife, Guilia, a piece of land with trees to construct houses and an 'hort'. This is near the city towards the west, near the Castell Nou. To the east an alld of St. Pau: to the south an 'hort' of the Canons: to the west an 'hort' held by Gerbert the Spearmaker from St. Pau: to the north a street. They accept 22 sols. of good silver to be spent on their church and an annual rent of 3 sols.

Geribert Tolenarius (the Toll-collector ?) sells Pare Oliba and his wife, Alanborgs, a house in the suburbium next to the walls and the Greater Comital Palace. To the east the square that leads to the market: to the south land of the church of Sta. Maria: to the west the city walls: to the north Bernat Guifret's house wall. Price 11 1/2 sols.
Bishop Berenguer and the Canons give Guillem Donus and his wife, Guilia, and their descendants an allod next to the Sea-mills, for an annual rent of 7 sextarios of wheat. To the east and north Donucius Mir's allod: to the south Ramon Arnau's 'horts': to the west the 'rech' of these mills and Ramon Guitart's hort.

Count Ramon Berenguer III sells Guerau Bernat an allod consisting of houses and a piece of land in the suburbium at Arcs Antics, and outside the burgo in front of the Canonical trilea. This was obtained from the estate of Guilabert Bonucius and his wife, who died without issue. The houses at Arcs Antics border to the east with the casales of Ramon Guitart: to the south and west the houses of the brothers Bonfill and Pere Bonucius: to the north a square. The piece of land near the trilea borders to the north, east and west with Moses Jucifian's land, and the Arenys: to the south a public way. Price 38 ounces of auri rovals.
Bishop Berenguer and the Canons owe Ramon Guillem the Smith and his wife, Guilia, one pound of silver of Girona: for this reason they pledge the rent on the houses that the latter hold from the former by carta precaria in the suburbium not far from Sta. Maria del Mar.

S.245

2.XII.1103

ACB DC(c) 2, 3 (missing in December, 1975)

Ramon Guitart sells part of the rights over houses in the suburbium near the market, in favour of Calvet the Shield-maker.

S.246

19.II.1104

LAEC I 224 605

Mas X no.1193, p.234.

Abraham the Jew, called Cavaller, sells Ramon Guillem clericus and Judge an allod in the territorium at the salt-lake. To the east the lake called Cagalell: to the south the allod that was Bernat Ramon's: to the west his vines: to the north the allod of the brothers Bernat and Guillem Berenguer. Price 115 sols.

S.247

9.V II.1104

ACB DB 979 (= LAEC I 227 618)

Mas X no.1198, p.236.

Ramon Guillem gives the Canons an allod in the Pla de Barcelona, at the foot of Montjuïc towards the west.

To the east the lake called Cagalell: to the south
and west the allod that was Bernat Ramon the Rich's:
to the north a canonical allod held by Guillem Berenguer of Barberà.

S.248
CSC 298 907
Rius II no.787, p.444.
Guillem Bernat the Moneyer and his wife, Azalağdis
give the monastery of St. Cugat a house that is a
workshop in the suburbium in the market: they had
acquired it from her former husband, Trobat. To the
east another of their workshops: to the south Guillem
Francigene's walls and the market: to the west the
land that was Guitart Durand's.

S.249
ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.445, no.669.
Joan Pere of Girona and Rossa, his wife, return to
Sancia, widow of Joan Pere Roig, rights over houses
in the suburb at Arcs Antics, and land at Cassoles.
The former border to the east with the property of
Gaufret and Bonifós: to the south a square: to the
west the Merdançà street: to the north the gutters
of their houses.

S.250
ACB DC (c) 2, 5.
Joan Ellemar Pbr. gives his brother, Ponç Ellemar,
an 'hort' in the **suburbium** at the side of the Merdançà: he had obtained it from his mother, Eg. To the east the walls of their sister's, Rossa's, **mansiones**, and those of Ponç: to the south the land and 'hort' Ponç bought from Guillem Bernat and his brothers: to the west the walls of Joan's **mansiones**: to the north the Merdançà street.

S. 251 23.X.1105
ACB DB 982 (= DA 801, now missing).

Ponç Ellemar gives his brother Joan Ellemar an 'hort' at the side of the Merdançà, in the **burgo**. Boundaries as in the previous document. He reserves his rights over the entrance to his 'hort', which was 4 palms wide.

S. 252 7.X.1106
LAEC I 168 443

Mas X no. 1211, p. 241.

Ponç the Treasures and Canon gives Guerau and his wife, Ermeniardis, and their heirs a piece of land to make houses and 'horts' near Sta. Maria del Mar. To the north the walls of Ponç Goncher's 'hort': to the east canonical land: to the south the seashore: to the west the walls of Guillem Prascassii (?). He accepts 8 mancusos and they are to pay one mancus per annum as rent.
Sacramental swearing of Bellisima's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. Among other bequests she leaves her son Fulc half the workshop in the market, held by CalWet Sintar.

Ponç Guerau gives the Canons property in the territórium at Banyols, Mogoria, Cogoll Antic and houses with an 'hort' in the burgo to the east and very close to the market.

Count Ramon Berenguer III confirms the monastery of Ripoll in the possession of their oven in Barcelona, and adds that no other person could build an oven between the site of that one, the Bishop's Gate, the Arcs Antics and the east gate of the city, to the detriment of the interests of the Ripoll oven.

Audeguer At and his wife, Riquilda, sell Ramon Bonfill and Belarse, his wife, an oven in the suburbium, under the market, near the Merdançà.
Bernat Ermengol, clericus, gives the canons of Barcelona the houses in which he lives in the burgo near the Merdançà and in the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar, with an 'hort', extending as far as the tower of the long hall, and stretching in a straight line to Ponç Ellemar's 'hort'. He also gives them intra-mural property (C.189).

Oliba Guillem gives his wife, Guilia, an allod in the territorium in various places. One part is beneath Sta. Eulalia del Camp, and borders to the east the sea: to the south an allod of Sta. Eulalia: to the west an allod of St. Cugat: to the north the Jewish 'hort'. He adds other property at Nogoria, and houses in the suburbium which border to the east with Ramon Fredar's and Eizulina's mansiones: to the south the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar: to the west the houses of Bernat Dominic and his heirs: to the north Bernat Ramon's 'hort'.

The will of Mir Ramon setting out for the Holy Land.
He leaves his brother Pere Ramon clericus his houses in the suburbium near the market, which have an exit onto the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar, and other houses next to the sea-shore with an 'hort'. He also bequeathes him an allod which was already divided between the brothers near Sta. Eulalia del Camp, and other property at Vinyals, Mogoria and Banyols.

S.260

LAEC I 143 371
Mas X no.1241, p.254.

Bishop Ramon with the Canons gives Pere Adalbert and his wife, Adalaidis, a piece of 'hort' and part of a house in the suburbium in the Villanova. To the east the orchard of the canons and Pere Vivas: to the south the Canons' and Pere Ramon of Tossa's 'hort': to the west the square which leads to the sea: to the north an 'hort' of the canons and Pere Adalbert. Rent 1 mancus on St. Andrew's Day.

S.261

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Praepositura Martii no.29.

Ramona, daughter of the late Ramon Joan Aran, and her son, Vivanus, sell Joan Lambard called de Orto, and his wife, Ermeniardis, all their rights over solars and undercrofts that had belonged to Vivanus Thiboger. These are in the suburbium near the market, and they obtained them from her late husband, Ramon Vivanus.
To the east the walls of Amat the Shoemaker's houses: to the south the same and the common exit: to the west the walls of Ramon Bernat's houses that were Isarn Nachaire's: to the north the Merdancà street. They sell this, their third share in all this property, through the necessity of hunger, and to pay for Vivanus' shoemaking apprenticeship. Price 6 morabetins.

S.262 1.VII.1111
LAEC I 147 382
Nas X no.1247, p.257.
Bonfill Guillem and his wife Elliardis sell Pere Guillem houses with a yard outside the walls of Barcelona in the terminio of the Arcs near the Cogoll and the Puteo de Moronta. To the east the drain of the Cogoll: to the south Arnau's house: to the west the road: to the north Bremund's houses. Price 8½ morabetins.

S.263 26.I.1112
Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.66.
Abbess Valentia of St.Pere de les Puelles and the nuns sell Pere Guerau and his wife, Ermesendis, houses a yard, 'hort' and two wells in the burgo near the east gate. These properties had been bequeathed to the convent by their chaplain, Dominic. To the east Count Ramon's 'hort', held by Arbert Berenguer: to the south the street that goes to the city gate: to the west the Merdançà street, the houses that
were Guifret Joan's and those that were Guillem 
Adalbert's, and the houses and 'hort' of Pere Adal-
bert: to the north Saïamon the Jew's 'hort'. They 
accept 60 morabetins, plus an annual rent of one 
pound of piperis.

S.264

LAEC I 223 603

Mas X no.1257, p.262.

Berenguer Guillems and his wife Bonadona sell Mir 
Balluvf, a canon, one 'brassada' of their 'hort' 
stretching from his mansiones to the public street. 
This is in the suburbium above the church of St. 
Cugat not far from the Comital Rech. To the east 
the wall between them jointly owned: to the south the 
road that leads to the market: to the west the walls 
of Vivanus Guillems mansiones: to the north the walls 
of the purchaser's houses. Price 7 morabetins.

S.265

LAEC III 55 159

Mas X no.1260, p.263.

Bishop Ramon and the canons give Mir Seniofret Pbr. 
and Canon all the allod that Bernat Ermengol the 
Canon gave them, including the houses inside the 
walls and in the suburbium. He pays 50 morabetins 
which are given to the abbot of Vilabertran as 
compensation for the retentions of said Bernat.
S.266 9.IX.1112
ACB DA 2534
Sacramental swearing of Mir Ramon's will on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just: conditions as in his will (S.259).

S.267 22.X.1113
(undated 13th century transcription)
ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled 'Documents Episcopals, Reials, Curia Romana, Patriaca, Prior General, Crides'
Count Ramon Berenguer III gives Guillem Ramon the Moneyer and his wife, Maria, and their heirs, a licence to build an arch on the tower of the Castell Vell and the city walls over the square and their oven in order to build houses.

S.268 7.I.1114
ACB DC(c) 4, 14.
Ramon Donuz and his wife, Arnalleta, give their son Ramon, a piece of an 'hort' in the suburbium in the villanova. To the east, north and west public streets: to the south the 'horts' held by Guillem Ramon the Moneyer. They also give him land at the Cogoll Antic and Fontrubia.

S.269 18.IV.1114
ACB DC(c) 4, 73.
Maia sendis gives her husband Berenguer her mansiones
as they were divided between her mother and uncle, the late Pere Seniofret. They are in the suburbium under the lesser Comital Palace. To the east the common wall and yard of the aforesaid Pere's mansiones and the well is divided between the two: to the south the gutters of Gaucefret's houses: to the west the road that leads to the market: to the north the walls of the receiver's yard and the yard of Ramon the Smith of Provençana's houses. Price 8 morabetins.

S. 270

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título V no. 1 (unlocatable in 1977) (= LAEC IV 210 475)

Maiasendis, widow of Arnau Dullo, sells Pere Guerau and his wife, Maria, her houses with yard and arches of stone and mortar, in the suburbium beneath the
the Greater Comital Palace. To the east the alley and the walls of Berenguer Ramon Caput-scole's houses; to the north the common exit; to the south the yard of Mozcion the Moneyer's houses; to the west the street that leads to the market. Price 16 morabetins.

S.272  
13.X.1114

ACA RBIII 179

Arnau Ramon gives Guillem Bernat the Moneyer and his wife, Adalaidis, his oven from this coming feast-day of St. John the Baptist for the five following feast-days, for which he will pay 6 morabetins annually. After 5 years it will return to Arnau's possession. If either party should wish to break the contract, they must pay the other 10 morabetins.

S.273  
28.I.1115

LAEC I 45 97 (transcribed 13.IV.1164)

Mas X no.1287, p.276.

Ermengardis with her step-children, Vivanus, Guillem and Pere, sell Pere Bernat the Moneyer a piece of land outside the walls of Barcelona at Codals, which had been her late husband's, Guillem Arapa's, To the east a road and the purchaser's alodd; to the south the sea-shore; to the west an alodd that was of Bernat Guanalgod of Castell Cabanyes; to the north a canonical alodd, and one of the vendors. They accept 8 morabetins, and the new owner must pay an annual rent of one mancusada in denariis to Canon Ramon Bernat on St. Andrew's Day.
The Canons give Arnau Mir clericus and their companion, a house in the suburbium towards the north, together with lands and vines in the territorium at Esplugues. The house borders to the east with the mansiones of Sta. Maria de Montserrat: to the south a square: to the west the exit of Arnau Geribert's houses: to the north Ricart's 'freginal'.

Sesnanna, widow of Amatus the Shoemaker, sells Guillem Branvin and his children, Bernat Guillem, Ponç Guillem, and Guillema, all her share of the houses that were Amatus', in the suburbium not far from the market and at the side of the Merdançà. To the east the 'hort' that was Guerau Atila's, and which is now Olivar's and his wife's: to the south the walls of the mansiones that were Berberga Frug's: to the west the common walls of the houses that were Vivanus Thiboger's and the common exit. Her share amounts to one half of the property and includes the stairs which are in the part towards the Merdançà. She accepts 4 morabetins.
Ermesindis, widow of Seniofret, sells Ramon Mir and his wife, Guilin, mansiones with two old arches in the suburbium at the Arcs Antics. To the east the gutters of the recently baptized Ramon Guitart: to the south houses and yard that were Galind Nespla's and the common exit: to the west the land and the trilea that were Mosse the Jew's: to the north the houses of St. Salvador of Breda. Price 6 morabetins.

S.277 26.VI.1115

LAEC I 96 231
Mas X no.1283, p.274.

The will of Ramon Dalmau (see C.194): he leaves his houses under the Archidiaconal Towers to the monastery of Sta. Maria de Ripoll, plus the house where Ponç Ramon lives.

S.278 16.X.1115

LAEC I 77 172
Mas X no.1285, p.275.

Nora, and her children, Guillem Pere, Bernat Pere, Ramon Pere and Loba, sell Guillem Sendret houses in the suburbium at Arcs Antics. To the east the purchaser's houses: to the south a common exit: to the west the walls of Vivanus Buldric's mansio: to the north the land and 'hort' of Isaac Mancip the Jew. Price 6 morabetins.
ACA RBIII 187

The will of Ricart Guillem (C.195): he leaves his three sons, Bernat, Pere and Gaucerand, an 'hort' next to the New Gate, with the houses around it, and the 'freginals' next to Sta. Maria del Pi, with the 'HORTS' and the houses there.

S.280

LAEC I 35 67

Mas X no.1286, p.275.
The Bishop and Canons give Donucius and his wife, Guilia, their three mills and 'HORT' and attached houses in the SUBURBIUM next to the Torrent Profon or the Merdança stream, not far from the sea-shore. To the east and north the allod of Donucius Mir: to the south Ramon Arnau's 'HORT'; and that of Ramon Senall: to the west the said stream and Ramon Senall's 'HORT'.

S.281

ACA RBIII 191

Salomon Herimand and his wife, Maria, give their sün, Guifret, a house with a stone stairway in the SUBURBIUM, in the TERMINIO of Arcs Antics, not far from the lesser Comital Palace. To the east the Merdança street: to the south the walls of Mir Isarn's and Bellisima's houses: to the west the yard of Pere Betherris' MANSIO, and Gaucefret's and his heirs' house.
ACB DB 1202 (= DA 1175, now missing)  
(transcription of 11.VII.1218).

Ermessindis and her son, Bernat Gaucelm, and his wife,  
Guillema, sell Guillem Guerau and his wife, Loba,  
houses in the suburbium at the place called ad ipsas  
Palmas, not far from the city walls. They had  
received this property from Ermeniardis, and her  
sons, Arbert and Geribert. To the east the road  
that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar: to the south the  
hort' that was Arbert Bernat's: to the west the  
road that follows the walls: to the north the houses  
that were said Arbert Bernat's. They accept 9  
morabetins and the receivers are to pay an annual  
rent of 2 mancusadas of denarii at Christmas.

CSC 300 913  
Rius III no. 833, p. 34.

Abbot Roldan of St. Cugat gives Ramon Guillem and his  
wife, Bonifós, everything that the monastery had in  
the suburbium, next to the church of St. Cugat del  
Camí, at the place called Salvador. The property  
consists of totally burnt-down and destroyed houses,  
horts', and casales. To the west Pere Bernat the  
Moneyer's houses and 'hort': to the north Perfect the  
Jew's allod: to the east the houses and 'hort' of  
the canons and Dalmau Bernat: to the south a road.  
Annual rent of 5 mancusadas in deniers, with an  
initial payment of 1 morabetins.
Ramon Mir and his wife, Guilia, sell Ramon Pere and his wife, Cerdana, houses with two old arches in the burgo at the Arcs Antics. To the east the gutters of the mansio of the recently baptized Ramon Guitart; to the south houses and yard that were Galind Nespla's and the common exit; to the west land and the trilea that were Mosse the Jew's; to the north the gutters of the houses of St. Salvador of Breda. Price 6 morabetins.

Bishop Oleguer with the clergy subject to him give Marcus and his wife, Ermessindis, and their heirs, an oven in the suburbium towards the east. To the east Guilia Blanca's houses; to the south and west Donucius' houses and the public street that leads to St. Cugat del Cami. They accept 25 morabetins plus an annual rent of 1 morabeti payable on Palm Sunday.

Bernat Andreu and Pere Andreu sell, with the consent of the canons, Pere and his wife, Guillema, and
their heirs, houses in the suburbium next to their own houses. Their ancestors had received them from the Canons, but they are now forced to sell their rights because their state of orphans makes it impossible to pay the rent. To the east the purchasers' houses: to the south a square: to the west and north the houses, walls and 'horts' that were Ponç Guerau's and Bernat Oliva's. They should pay the annual rent of 3 mancusos to the canons.

S.287 5.VII.1119
ACA RBIII 216

Ermessendis, widow of Ricart Guillem, with her sons Pere Ricart and Gaucerand, give Joan the Doctor and his wife, Maria, a piece of a 'freginal' causa pre-caria, in the suburbium, in the area of Arcs Antics. To the east the road that leads to the market: to the south the walls of the mansio of Bonfill Gaucerbett and Arnau clericus of Piera: to the west a common exit, and the walls of Arnau Geribert de ipsa Antiqua's houses: to the north the house walls of Maria Guidal and Arnau Geribert. Included in this establishment are the walls to the east and west. Rent 1 mancusada in deniers, on St. Peter's Day, plus 4 morabetins payment.

S.288 20.II.1120

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.33.

Odo Lambard and his wife, Maiasendis, sell Joan
Longar, younger son of said Maiasendis, half the houses with porticos, solars, undercroft, stairways, etc. that were formerly Vivanus Thiboger's, in the suburbium not far from the market. To the east Guillem Branvin's and his heirs' mansiones: to the south the same and a common exit: to the west the vendors' houses: to the north the Merdançà street. Price 8 morabetins.

S.289 7.V.1120

ADB Sta.Anna no.958 (unlocatable in 1976)
Published by Schwab and Miret y Sans, no.XII p.72.
Isaac Mancip and his son, Saltiel, sell Vivas Sunyer and his wife, Beatrix, 16 modiatas of land next to the comital parilatas. To the east a road and a stream: to the south a public road: to the west (.....damaged...): to the north Pere Bernat Marcus's allod, and that of Dorca and Calvet. Price 304 morabetins. The Hebrew subscription states that this property was at the place called 'The Sultan's Court' i.e. the Coft Comtal.

S.290 25.V.1120

ACB DB 1421 (= DA 1098, now missing)
(1255 transcription)
Artall gives Joan Ariga and his wife, Guilia, a casal with a yard and an 'hort' in order to construct, reconstrcut and improve them. This is in the suburbium
in the district of the Arcs Antics, at the place called Cort Comtal. To the east the stream, and the land of the receivers, and the gutters of Maria Pepina's house: to the south land of the late Ramon Galind: to the west the 'freginal' of St.Pau del Camp: to the north the gutters of the receivers' house and a road.

S.291 18.V.1121
LAEC I 118 292
Mas X no.1311, p.287.
Archbishop Oleguer and the canons give Bernat Martí the Shieldmaker, and his wife, Narbona, a piece of 'hort' with casales and one house, to build and improve. This is in the suburbium in the villanova in front of the church of Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east, south and north squares: to the west the walls of the recipient's 'hort' and those of Ramon Guillem's mansio, that used to belong to the late Salomon. The rent of 12 mancusos falls on St.Andrew's Day.

S.292 9.VI.1121
ACB DB 1691 (= LAEC I 51 110)
Mas X no.1312, p.287.
Berenguer Guadal owes Arbert Pons 4 morabetins, for which he pledges a piece of land outside the walls at Codals. To the east land of the Canons: to the south land formerly Ramon Guanalgod's: to the west more land of the canons: to the north land of St.Pau (del Camp).
LAEC II 175 512
Mas X no. 1321, p. 292.
Sacramental swearing of Oliba Guillem's will: on the altar of St. Félix in St. Just. He leaves his wife his houses near those of Bernat Dominic, and a strip of land under Sta. Eulalia del Camp. He leaves Bertrand Berenguer, Guillem and Pere Ramon his solar in the burgo in the allod of St. Julià de Montjuïc.

ACA Monacales, St. Llorenç del Munt, perg. no. 257.
Guilleri Ramon, abbot of St. Llorenç, and the monks, give Pere Esteve and his wife, Ermesendis, and their heirs, a house with solar and undercroft, in the suburbium at the foot of the defences in the Basea district. To the east the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar: to the south the walls of the receivers' solar: to the west the road that runs parallel to the defences and the Basea: to the north the tower of Ramon Carbonell the butcher’s house, an alley, and the walls of Bonafilia’s house. They accept 10 morabetins, plus an annual rent of one mancusada in denariis.

ADB Sta Anna: file labelled SE1, perg. no. 583.
Pere Amat and his wife, Agnes, sell Pere the Dumb, and his wife, Ermeniardis, one and a half modiatas
of an allod in the *territorium* above Sta. Eulalia del Camp at the Clavegera, by the road which leads past the church. This had belonged to Agnes' parents. To the south the road and the clavegera: to the north the slope against the Monticellos, and Arnau's allod: to the east Arnau's allod, and that of Ramon Llobet: to the west a stream. Price 2 morabetins.

S. 296 25. XI. 1123

ACB DA 1519

Prior Teuco of Sta. Maria of Egara with the college of canons gives Bernat Pere and his wife, Adalażdis, and their heirs, an allod in the *suburbium* at the upper arches (arcus superiores), consisting of a houses and a yard. To the east common walls between this property and that of Guillem Adalbert and the middle of the elm tree: to the south the gutters and walls of the houses that were formerly Bonucius Vivas': to the west the common street and the mansiones of Sta. Maria de Ripoll: to the north the 'hort' of the donors. The houses there should be rebuilt in whatever way they find best. The prior and canons accept 4 morabetins and an annual rent.

S. 297 24. IX. 1124

ACB DC(c) 4, 82.

Ramon Pensato and his wife, Ermessendis, pledge to Adaledis, young vines in the *territorium* above the Cort Comtal. To the east Guerau's vine: to the
south Pere Berenguer's vines: to the west the road
that goes to St. Cugat: to the north Ponç Pere's vines.
The debt is one cintar of wax.

S.298 15.VI.1125
GSC 298 908
Rius III no. 883, p. 76.
Viscount Guilabert Udalard gives the monastery of
St. Cugat his allod in the suburbium next to the city
walls and gate, consisting of an oven, and a house
held by Guillem Ug for rent from the Viscount.

S.299 23.VI.1125
LAEC I 170 447
Mas X no. 1336, p. 299.
Berenguer Eci's will: he leaves a manse at Pozols to
the canons, and his houses in the burgo to his wife
during her lifetime; and thereafter to Pere Bonfill
and his wife Sena.

S.300 18.V.1126
LAEC I 185 497
Mas X no. 1351, p. 306.
Canon Ardencius gives the altar of the Holy Sepulchre
in the Cathedral two modiata of vineyard held by
Guillem Sunyer above the Barcelona aqueduct (= the
Rech) and three small pieces of land beneath said
aqueduct, held by the sons of Ramon the Butcher, at
Perella.
Ramon Bernat, clericus, pledges to Pere Ramon the Smith and his wife Arsen, for a debt of 42 morabetins, a pariliata of land in the territorium in the district of the Cagalell. To the east said Cagalell, and an allod of the canons: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the pledger's allod: to the north an allod of the canons.

Archdeacon Pere and all the canons of Barcelona give Bernat Guadall and his wife, Maria, casalicea in the suburbium at the Arcs Antics next to the Cogoll. To the east houses of the canons held by Berenguer Guillem: to the south a common wall (held with)Berenguer the Black: to the west a public street: to the north the access to the Cogoll.

Ramon Bernat sells his sister, Ermessindis, his 'hort' in the burgo next to the Rech and a piece of an allod at Torre Destall. The former borders to the east, north and west with 'HORTS' of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the south an 'hort' of the canons. Total price 40 morabetins.
Pere Ramon the Canon gives the Canonry an allod consisting of a piece of land next to Sta. Eulalia del Camp, under the road and other property at Olivaria Rotonda and a manse at Banyols.

Berenguer sager, gives the canons of Barcelona his allod, consisting of houses and 'horts', which had belonged to his father, in the suburbium towards the east. To the east, Ponç Ellemar's hort': to the south Guillem Bernat the Moneyer's houses and a public street: to the north Ramon Pons the Knight's houses. He also gives them his rights in the manse of Pomar.

The 'prohoms' of Barcelona, with the consent of Archbishop Oleguer, decide to submit the church of St. Pau del Camp, built by Geribert and Rodlendis, to the authority of St. Cugat del Vallès, considering its state of abandonment.
Ramon Bernat clericus pledges to Pere Samuel and his wife, Villana, a field and two pieces of vine above Cort Comtal, and an 'hort' outside the Castell Nou gate, for a debt of 300 sols. The field borders to the east with the road that goes to St. Gugat: to the south the pledger's allod: to the west a road: to the north Pere Ricart's allod. The smaller piece of vine borders to the east with a stream: to the south Arnau Pere's allod: to the west the same and the pledger's allod: to the north the other piece of vineyard. The other piece borders to the east a stream: to the south Arnau Pere's allod; and that of the pledger: to the west Judalic's allod: to the north Ermengol Guillem's vines. The 'hort' borders to the east with a road: to the south a road: to the west Mateu's 'hort': to the north the 'horts' of Sta. Maria del Pí and the wife of Ramon Renart.

Ardencius repeats the donation to the altar of the Holy Sepulchre (S.500) and adds two modiatas of vineyard that he had bought from Ermengol Guillem at the Coll de Inforcats.
ACB DC(c) 4, 88 (missing in December, 1975).
Pledge of a house situated in the suburbs of Barcelona, and a piece of vineyard at Genestar by Mascurt in favour of Robau and his wife, Ramona.

(transcription of 10.VI.1168)
ACA Monacales, St. Llorenç del Munt, perg. no. 266.
Bonfill Bellet gives his son Andreu his houses in the burgo at the foot of the walls at the Basea.
To the east a square: to the south the houses of the late Ramon Carbonell: to the west a public street: to the north Arnau Almatra's houses. He should pay the rent of 1 mancusada denariorum to the monastery of St. Llorenç del Munt.

Guerau Bernat and his wife, Subries, for a debt of two morabetins, pledge to Berenguer Ramon and his wife, Ramona, part of a 'freginal' at Cort Comtal.
To the east and south a road: to the west Arnau Mir's vines: to the north the 'freginal' held by Bonfill Gaucebert.

Mas X no. 1381, p. 320.
Berenguer Guadal and Vidiana sell Arbert Pons a piece of an allod at Codals in the territorium. To the east, west and north an allod of the canons: to the south the late Bernat Guanaigod's allod. Price 10 morabetins.

S.312 12.IV.1131
(15th century copy of a transcription of 1211)
ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía: Clase 2a A C, Vol.9 (Stabilimentorum et aliorum VIII A) fol. 180r.

Count Ramon Berenguer III returns to Ducco Sacco (?) and his wife Agnes houses in the burgo towards the west under the arches of his palace, where there used to be a dung-hill. He accepts in return for this definition of rights 20 sols.

S.313 post-1131
LAEC III 35 68
Mas XII no.2754, p.317.

Declaration sworn by Guillem, called Arraie, son of Guillema, and Ramon Danla, son of Ermetruit, who saw and heard that in the time of Ramon Berenguer (III) the Cathedral of Barcelona held and possessed three mills on the Rech near the sea.

S.314 9.III.1132
ACB DA 356 (= LAEC I 50 109)
Mas XI no.1414, p.13.
Sacramental swearing of Ramon Pons' will on the altar of St. Tomàs in St. Jaume. He leaves Sta. Eulalia a strip of land at Sta. Eulalia del Camp. He leaves his daughter, Ermessendis, the houses in which he lived, and a field by the Torrent Profon: he leaves his son's servant, Lantena, his mansio at St. Cugat del Rech and the manse of Canals. He left the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles the field above the Solar mills that had belonged to Donutius Mir. He owned 4 Saracen slaves.

S.315 22.VI.1132
ACB DC(c) 4, 92.
Ermessendis, with her children, Pere Ugo, Bernat, Dulciana and Subirana, sell Pere Arbert and his wife, Esclarmunda, their rights over the inheritance of Ermessendis' brother, Guillem Constancius. This consists of property in the territorium and the suburbium held in pledge for 170 morabetins. They accept 10 morabetins.

S.316 28.VII.1133
LAEC I 310 864
Mas XI no. 1426, p. 18
Guilia sells Berenguer Guillem the Canon two pieces of land with houses and 'horts' in the suburbium not far from the monastery of St. Pere. One piece borders to the east with the trilea of Sta. Maria de Ripoll; to the south and west a square; to the north
houses and an 'hort' that were Nomenbonum the Jew's. The other piece borders to the east with Pere Arnau's and his brother's houses, and the hort that was Bompar Floridi's: to the south a square: to the west houses of Sta. Maria de Ripoll: to the north an al lod of St. Pere de les Puelles. Price 24 morabetins.

S.317 3.X.1133
ACB DB 1501 (= DA 884, now missing).
Guillem Rodbal called Carbon pledges to Adalbert and his wife, Maria, that part of his houses that his uncle Pere Joan left him in his will. They are in the suburbium beneath the Comital Palace. The debt of 4 morabetins was to last for four years.

S.318 28.X.1133
ACB DA 2339 (= LAEC I 111 274)
Mas XI no.1427, p.19.
Pere Artall and his wife, Adalaidis, give the canons an al lod in the territorium next to the monastery of St. Pau del Camp. To the east an al lod of the canons: to the south the salt-lake and sea-shore: to the west al lods of St. Pere de les Puelles and the canons: to the north a public highway.

S.319 5.II.1134
LAEC II 157 453
Mas XI no.1431, p.21.
Sacramental swearing of Bernat Odgar's will on the altar of St. Silvestre in the Cathedral: among other
bequests, he leaves his nephew Ramon his houses at the foot of the defences.

S.320 29. III. 1134
Arxiu de St. Pere de les Puelles, perg. no. 72.
Ramon Arnau and Carbonell, brothers, sell Ramon Pere and his wife, Adalaidis, a piece of land in the territorium near the Solar mills. To the east and west allods of St. Pere: to the north and south public highways. Price 20 morabetins.

S.321 8. IV. 1134
LAEC I 183 488
Mas XI no. 1432, p. 21.
Adalaidis, widow of Guillem Bernat, gives the canons half her 'hort' in the suburbium next to the Castell Nou.

S.322 15. VI. 1134
ACB DC(c) 4, 96.
Mir Isarn and his wife, Belesma, owe Guerau of Sanct Surgo (?) and his wife, Bonadona, 12 morabetins and so they pledge an 'hort' in the suburbium near the Sea Mills. To the east the Merdamça: to the south Bernat Benet's 'hort': to the west Guillem Arhau's 'hort': to the north Guillem Ugo's wife's 'hort'. 
Ermessendis, widow of Ricart Guillem, and her sons Pere Ricart and Gaucerand pledge to Joan the Doctor and his wife, Maria, the mancusada of deniers they received from them as rent on the 'freginal' they had given them causa precaria for a debt of 2 morabetins.

Archbishop Oleguer and the Canons give Ramon Bernat and his heirs houses to rebuild and improve in the suburbium at the palce called Clerà near the Merdançà. To the east and south the gutters and walls of Umball's houses: to the west Arnau Bonfill's and his brother's yard and casal: to the north the gutters of the receivers' house. They pay 2 morabetins, plus an annual rent of half a mancus.

Berenguer Ramon and his wife, Ramona, pledge to Umball and his wife, Christiana, a 'freginal' at Cort Comtal, which they had received in pledge from Guerau Bernat and his wife. To the east and south roads: to the west land and vines that were Arnau Mir's: to the north the 'freginal' held by Bonfill Gaucebert. The debt is of 2 morabetins.
Ermeniardi dis gives the church of Sta. Maria del Mar and her son, Berenguer, priest of said church, an 'hort' with a house in the suburbium in the Villa-nova next to the sea-shore, held from the canons by carta precaria. To the east the way between the 'horts': to the south the sea-shore: to the west the 'freginal' of Sta. Maria del Mar: to the north Guillem Arnau of Vic's 'hort'. Rent of one mancus payable to the canons.

Fulc Geribert's will: he leaves his niece, Sesnanna, and her children, the part of his house at the foot of the gate, towards the east, as far as Umball's 'hort'. He leaves his son, Peret, his workshop near the market opposite the dung-hill. He leaves his niece, Maria, wife of Berenguer Tron, his half of the workshop they jointly held in the market.

Pere Bernat levita and canon gives the altar of St. Silvestre in the Cathedral the rent of 3 mancusadas
in deniers he had from the 'hort' held by Dalmau Amat next to the Rggomir towers towards the sea.

S.329 8.XI.1138
ACB DB 1259 (= DA 1128, now missing)
(transcription of 1214)
Archdeacon Pere and the Canons give Ponç, son-in-law of the late Rodbal, and his wife, Barcelona, and their heirs, their half of the oven that was the late Arbert Berenguer's and which Ponç Arbert, his son, left to the canons. It is in the burgo next to the Merdançà street, and they should pay 11/2 morabetins as rent on St. Michael's Day.

S.330 31.XII.1138
LAEC III 101 267
Mas XI no.1486, p.46.
Will of Berenguer Ramon, made when setting off for Jerusalem: he leaves his wife, Ramona, extensive property including rights over a field at Codels.

S.331 23.II.1139
ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.599, no.947.
Berenguer Pascual pledges to Guillem Pere and his wife, Guilia, because of a debt of 6 morabetins, an 'hort' in the burgo at Arcs Antics next to the Puteo de Moranta. To the east said Guillem's allod: to the south Guillem Ramon's houses and those of his daughter, Berenguera: to the west the public highway
and the Puteo de Moranta: to the nort Pere Bernat Marcus's 'freginal'.

S.332  
Llibre Blanch fol.7v.
Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.39, p.46.
A dispute is settled between Bernat Corretger and Joan of Ariga concerning an honour in the burgo at the Cort Comtal, by the 'Prohoms'. They decide that Bernat should have the part opposite the 'hort', as divided by the pillars which Joan built, as far as the street, from said Bernat's houses. The other part, opposite Joan's house, should be held by him. He should build a wall where the pillars are, although should Bernat construct a gutter on his part, Joan might let his water flow through his drains. Joan should give Bernat 5 morabetins.

S.333  
ACA RBIV 93
Settlement of a dispute between Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere: the latter returns to the former property at the foot of the walls under Bernat of Belloc's houses (cf.C.226).

S.334  
6SC 299 909
Rius III no.938, p.120.
Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives the monastery of St.
Cugat del Vallès water to irrigate the field under the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, before Barcelona, towards the east, which may be drawn from the Mill Rech, either above or below the Solar Mills, and taken via the Enferinels road, the stream that runs in front of the Sacristan's trilea and next to the Jewish Trilea, by their own channel to the afore-said field. He accepts 10 morabetins.

S.335 17.VI.1139
ACA RBIV 97
Bernat Pere and Ramon, brothers, let an 'hort' that they hold in pledge in the burgo in front of the Castell Nou, from Pere Ricart, to said Pere for an annual rent of 6 Morabetins payable at Pentecost.

S.336 15.XI.1138/39
LAEC I 317 882
Mas XI no.1501, p.52.
Halliardis gives the altar of St. Silvestre in the Cathedral, and Pere Bernat Pbr., Prior of the Brotherhood of said altar, a piece of land in the territorium in the parish of St. Andreu de Palomar, under the new Rech. To the east the old Rech: to the south the allod of Martí Petit and the counts: to the west the new Rech: to the north the strip called St. Miquel's, held by Martí Petit in pledge from Balduvi.
S.337 27.XI.1139
ADB Sta. Anna, Martí p.600, no.948.
Berenguer Pascual sells Arnao Pere and Dominga, his wife, a piece of land with trees, enclosed by walls, in the presence of Berenguer Ramon, Vicar of Barcelona, and many other clergy and lay folk, who judged against Ramona, wife of Pere Guitart de Vall de Oriolf who had usurped it. It is at the Arcs Antics next to the Puteo de Moranta. To the east Guillem Pere of Sarrià's house and yard: to the south the walls and gutters of Guillem Ramon's house: to the west a public road: to the north the 'freginal' of Pere Bernat Marcus. Price 22 morabetins.

S.338 22.VI.1139/40
ACA RBIV 112
Viscount Reverter gives his nephew, Guillem de Guardia, half of his allod in Barcelona including houses and an oven.

S.339 21.I.1141
LAEC I 257 695
Mas XI no.1511, p.56.
Bernat Esteve and his wife, Maiasendis, sell Gaucefret Bretó a house with a yard in the burgo at the Basea. To the east the public street that leads to the seal to the south the alley between these houses and these of the late Bonfill Belet: to the west the common wall between this house and Ramon Guadamol: to the north
the yard of the same Ramon's house. The sewer that said Ramon has there is excluded from the sale. Price 16 morabetins.

S.340 25.IX.1141

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura martii, no.30.

Berrover and his wife, Romanga, owe Bernat Udalgard 20 morabetins, for which they pledge half their houses in the burgo under the market next to the Merdançà. To the east Guillem Mainard's houses: to the south the houses of Pere Bernat Marcus' sons: to the west the street and houses which were Joan Merle's: to the north the Merdançà street. Until the debt is paid they may hold the houses for an annual rent of 4 mancusos on St. Michael's Day.

S.341 16.VII.1142

ACV Fons Capbreu, unnumbered parchment.

The wall between the new houses of Bernat Marcus and the celler of Ramon Pere is declared to be common property, and the water which in times of rain should fall from both houses must flow along the channel in the middle of the wall, which the afore-said Bernat should construct in height, and Ramon Pere should make the channel in his part of the wall, and collect there the water which comes down from Bernat's houses, according to the decision of the 'Prohoms'. If Ramon Pere of his descendants should
wish in the future to raise the height of their part of the wall to make it equal to Bernat Marcus's part, this will be permitted, with the condition that they should jointly make the channel in the middle of the wall. The rainwater should always fall where it has fallen in the past.

S.342

ACA RBIV s.f. 7.

Viscount Reverter writes to Count Ramon Berenguer IV sending his messenger Robert. He complains about the activities of Pere Bernat Marcus's sons who had unjustly taken the vicecomital oven in Barcelona and the attached houses, for this had not been leased to them.

S.343

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositora Martii no.230 (missing in January 1977: information from index of Caresmar).

Ramon Guanalgod sells Ramon Marcus a house and yard in the burgo in the street below the market. To the east and west and north the purchaser's houses: to the south a public street. He accepts 60 morabetins and the casal that he had bought from Pere Ramon clericus in front of the houses of the same Guanalgod and his quarter share, which from the rights of his father he had, in the casal where money was minted (quo fabricatur moneta).
Pere Arbert and his brother Ramon give the canons two pieces of land in the territorium at Codals near the city towards the west. One piece borders to the east and west allods of the canons; to the south an allod of the late Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes; to the north an allod of St. Pau del Camp. The other piece borders to the east, north and west with allods of the canons; to the south an allod that belonged to the same Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes.

Bishop Arnau and the canons give the brothers Pere Arbert and Ramon Arbert a field in the territorium not far from the city at Codals. To the east and south the allod that was Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes; to the west an allod of the Canons; to the north an allod of St. Pau del Camp. Rent of 2 capons on St. Andrew's Day.

Abbess Guilia of St. Pere, with the nuns, gives Ramon Bernat and his wife Dulcià, and their heirs, houses
with an 'hortal' which were the late Bernat Amat de Infirmellis and his wife Halliardis. They also give them an 'hort' separated from the abbess's one, next to the Rech, which the aforesaid couple had held. The house is in the burgo at Infirmelllos, near the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, and the 'hort' is near the monastery, next to the public road. The house borders to the east with a public street: to the south the houses of the late Vivanus Ramon, which are an alld of St. Pere: to the west and north the Comital Rech and the chintana. The 'hort' borders to the east with a stream and a road: to the south a public road: to the west and north the Comital Rech. Annual rent of 2 mancusos and 2 days of work.

S.347 12.I.1144
ACB DC(c) 5, 111 (transcription of 1198)
Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives Arnau Pere de Arcs the Amoctalafia for the sum of 150 morabetins.

S.348 16.II.1144
ACB DC(c) 5, 112.
Guilia Torta sells her brother, Llorenç, her third share of the houses with yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics, near the Merdança Street, towards the east. To the east Maria's houses: to the south the street called St. Pere: to the west Joan the Doctor's houses and those of Carbutini: to the north the 'hort' of
the late Guerau Bernat the Knight. She accepts 5 morabetins and 2 sols.

S. 349 23.VI.1144

LAEC I 257 696

Mas XI no.1575, p.85.

Ramon Guillem and his wife, Narbona, sell and return the sewer to Gaufried Bretó that from their houses in the burgo, at the foot of the walls, next to the Basea, passes through his houses next door that he had bought from Bernat of Vic. They accept 20 sols.

S. 350 10.IV.1145

ACB DB 1194 (= DA 992, now missing).

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Guillem de Petroso houses with 'hort' which belonged to the late Bernat Ermengol. They are in the burgo in the Villanova, adjoining the houses of the late Donucius. The houses and yard border to the east with the 'hort': to the south a public street: to the west the houses of aforesaid Donucius: to the north the common wall between these houses and those of Donucius and his 'hort'. The 'hort' borders to the east with that of Bonadona and Joan's casales: to the south a public street: to the west the houses: and the 'hort' of Donucius: to the north Donucius' 'hort' and that of the Canons that was the late Ponç Ollomar's. Annual rent of 4 mancusos due on St. Andrew's Day. They accept 10 morabetins.
S.351  8.VI.1145
ADB Sta. Anna, Martí p.597, no.944.
Pere Bernat, Canon of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre with the assent of Pere Ramon, gives Dominic de Meserata and his heirs a piece of land in the Moranta field owned by the Order next to the burgo at Arcs Antics above the Trilea Canonica. To the east a street: to the south the road that passes above this trilea: to the west and north another allod in the same field.

S.352  9.I.1146
ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto fol.76, E.359.
Pere Ramon Pbr. establishes (=leases) Arnau the Weaver and his wife Guilia with a piece of land in the Moranta field, in the extre mo of Barcelona, over the Trilea Canonica.

S.353  15.II.1146
ACB DB 653 (= LAEC I 33 64)
Mas XI no.1592, p.96.
Bishop Guillem and the Canons sell Bernat Berenguer the Dean a house with an 'hort', that was the late Ponç Ollemar's, who had left it to the canons. The house borders to the east with a public street: to the south the late Vivanus Borum's houses and 'hort': to the west the entrance to the 'hort' and the 'hort' of the late Ramon Soterrad's sons, and which owes rent to St. Cugat del Rech: to the north the same
'hort' and the houses of the late Rossa. The 'hort' borders to the east with the entrance to the house, and the 'hort' of the aforesaid Vivanus Borum: to the south the 'hort' of Guillem, nephew of Bonadona, and the 'hort' held by Guillem de Petroso from the canons: to the west Berenguer de Mar's 'hort': to the north the aforesaid late Ramon Soterrad's sons' houses and the 'hort' owing rent to St. Cugat del Rech. Rent of 1 mancus p.a. due on St. Andrew's Day. They accept 40 morabetins for this lease.

S.354 1.III.1146
ACB DC(c) 5, 118
Esclarmunda and her son, Pere, give Guerau Ferrer and his wife, Maria, a piece of land with half of their yard to build houses in the burgo next to the defences, towards the north, near the tower called Cauda Rubea. To the east Bernat Marcus's dung-hill: to the south the wall-tower that is next to the Cauda Rubea tower, and the part of the defences owned by the Templars: to the west the donors' allod and their yard: to the north a public street. Rent of 4 mancusos p.a. on St. Michael's Day. They accept 10 morabetins for this lease.

S.355 14.III.1146
LAEC I 229 620
Mas XI no.1595, p.97.
The Canons give Guillem Rodbal called Carbon and his
wife, Margarida, called Ermessendis, and their heirs, houses with a yard, which had been given to the Canons by their uncle Pere Joan Pbr. in his will. They are in the burgo under the Comital Palace, not far from the market. To the east the common wall between these houses and Pere Amalric: to the south the same: to the west the gutters of Aimeric of Perugia's houses: to the north a street and common entrance and exit through a common door and the common wall between this property and Pere Buerau the money-changer. Rent of half a pound of wax payable on St. Andrew's Day.

S.356 29.V.1146
ADB Sta Anna, Mart i p.605, no.957.

Pere Ramon Pbr. establishes Joan the Weaver and his wife, Guilia, with a piece of land to build houses consisting of one and-a-half parts of his field of Maranta, located above the Trilea Canonica. To the east a public road: to the south a common wall that they had to build between them and Guillem Vahara: to the west and north allods in the same field. Annual rent of 6 mancusos.

S.357 2.VI.1146
ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto fol.67, E.319.

Pere Ramon Pbr. establishes Guerau, his brother, and his wife, Guilia, with land in his field of Moranta, above the sala of their cousin Ermesendis,
and her brothers, Guillem, Ramon and Joan, which
lie to the north.

S.358 2.VI.1146
ADB Sta Anna, Martí p.598, no.945.
Pere Ramon Pbr. gives his brothers Guillem Ramon and
Joan, the third part of his sala at Moranta and the
piece of land beneath said sala as far as the road
in order to build houses there. To the east the
Areny and a road: to the south the road that passes
over the Trilea Canonica: to the west the street and
his two-thirds of said sala: to the north the exit
of Ermessendis, and his allod.

S.359 6.VI.1146
ADB Sta Anna, Martí p.45, no.44.
Pere Ramon Pbr. gives the Order of the Holy Sepulchre
the field called Moranta, which he had bought. It
is located in the suburb of Barcelona, at the Arcs
Antics, over the Trilea Canonica. He also gives all
the rents on the houses constructed in this field.
It borders to the east with the Areny: to the south
the road above the Trilea Canonica: to the west
another Areny: and to the north Umbald's property.
He also gives property inside the defences (C.242).

S.360 22.VI.1146
LAEC I 3671
Nas XI no.1607, p.103.
Bishop Guillem and the Canons give and sell Guillem Pons and his wife, Maria, half the 'hort' which, by bequest of Berenguer Pbr. of Sta. Maria del Mar and Canon, they have in the burgo in the villanova. To the east the 'hort' that was the late Ponç Ollomar's and it measures 5 dexters and 4 palms: to the south the walls of Donucius the Shoemaker, 4 dexters and 6 palms: to the west a canonical allod, and the common wall with Guillem Pons and Pere de Torres, which runs over the well, 5 dexters and 1 palm: to the north Guillem Pons' own houses, 4 dexters and 5 palms. Rent of 1 mancus p.a. on St. Andrew's Day. They accept 100 sols.

S.361

LAEC I 49 103

Mas XI no.1608, p.109.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give and sell Pere de Torres and his wife, Pereta, a house with yard and 'hort' and well, which they had by bequest of Berenguer Pbr. of Sta. Maria del Mar and Canon, in the burgo in the Villanova. The house and yard border to the east the 'hort': to the south Agnes' house and yard: to the west a public street: to the north a common alley between this property and Guillem Pons'. The 'hort' borders to to the east with the wall over the well and it is jointly held with Guillem Pons: to the south the house of the late Guillem Bernat.
the Moneyer: to the west their own houses and the wall of Agnes's house: to the north the walls of Guillem Pons' house and their gutters. Rent 1 mancus p.a. on St. Andrew's Day. They accept 100 sols.

S. 362 27. VII. 1146
ACB DC(c) 5, 120
Saurina and her husband, Bonassa, give Arnau of Piera a road for entrance and exit to and from his 'hort' at Codals. 'It should exit next to the corner of the Jewish 'hort' towards the sea, in the public road. Annual rent at Christmas of 2 pairs of capons.

S. 363 13. I. 1147
Arxiu de St. Pere de les Puelles, perg. no. 79.
Reconsecration of the monastery, and confirmation of its possessions including a 30 pace area around the church as a cemetery.

S. 364 16. III. 1147
LAEC I 43 91
Mas XI no. 1628, p. 115.
Berenguer, priest of Sta. Maria del Mar, and Pere Dalmau dispute possession of a workshop left by their grandfather to Sta. Maria. The 'Prohoms' decide that Berenguer should return it to Pere Dalmau, who should annually pay Berenguer a rent of 2 mancusos on St. Andrew's Day. To the east the houses that were Joan Escara's: to the south a street: to the
west and north the workshop of said Pere Dalmau and the yard of his houses.

S.365 24.VI.1147
LAEC I 217 582
Mas XI no.1620, p.110.
The four sons of the late Perfect the Jew, namely Salamon, Barzalaer, Isaac and Saltiel, sell Pere Joan and his wife, Guillema, a piece of vineyard above Cort Comtal, next to the road to St.Cugat, at the place called Puig Daguan. To the east Bonet of Manresa's vines: to the south vines and land of the late Bonajude's sons: to the west the aforesaid road: to the north Bernat Marcus' alld. Price 115 morabetins.

S.366 11.VIII.1147
LAEC IV 3 8
Mas XI no.1623, p.112.
The will of Pere Ramon the Canon, setting out for Jerusalem. He leaves the canons an alld under Sta.Eulalia del Camp and other property in the territprium. He leaves Arnau of Vilamajor his solar in the street of Sta.Maria del Mar in the alld of St.Julià of Montjuic, for his lifetime.

S.367 10.X.1148
CSC 299 912
Rius III no.981, p.161.
Abbot Alerand of St. Cugat and the monks give Pere Joan of Perugia and his wife, Guillemá, and their daughter, Umeunga, and their son-in-law, Pere Estirat, a small piece of land not far from the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp. To the east and west the allod of the Cathedral: to the south the public highway which leads past the monastery's 'HORTS': to the north the Jewish trilea. Annual rent of one pound of piperis.

S. 368 15. X. 1148

LAEC IV 203 464

Mas XI no. 1641, p. 121.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV concedes to the Canons of Barcelona Cathedral the right to construct a mill next to their Sea Mills, and the water to irrigate all their 'HORTS' on either side (of the Rech) at the point where he had founded the new mills above the Solar Mills. This was transacted at the siege of Tortosa.

S. 369 3. XII. 1148

ACB DC(c) 4, 26.

Published by J. Miret y Sans, "Los ciutadans de Barcelona en 1148" in BRALBB 9 (1918-20) 137-140.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV pledges to the burgenses of Barcelona who lend him money, all his mills, both new and old, except for those at El Clot de Mel, his Usatges, his sea and land tolls on Christians
Saracens and Jews, his chintas and exitas in Barcelona, except for his rights of justice and coinage. The loan is for expenses at the siege of Tortosa.

S.370 , 19.IV.1149
ACB DC(c) 4, 27 (transcribed 5.V.1213)
(= LAEC I 93 223)
Mas XI no.1648, p.124.
Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Bernat Pons and his heirs, their oven with its house, which Bernat had bought from Marc's widow and children. This is in the suburbium towards the east. It borders to the east and north with public streets: to the south and west his houses which were the late Donucius'. He must pay an annual rent of 2 mancusos, and they accept 15 morabetins for the expenses of the Cathedral curtains.

S.371 19.IV.1149
ACB DA 247 (= LAEC I 33 63)
Mas XI no.1649, p.125.
Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Guillem Pons and his heirs, houses with an 'hort' that were Ponç Ollomar's, that Guillem had bought from the late Deafl, Bernat Berenguer. They are in the burgo in the Villanova. The house and yard border to the east with a public street: to the south the late Vivanus Box's houses and 'hort': to the west the entrance to Bernat Berenguer's 'hort', and the late
Ramon Soterrad's sons' 'hort', which pays rent to St. Cugat del Rech: to the north the same 'hort' and the late Rossa's houses. The 'hort' with well and trees borders to the east the entrance to the houses and the 'hort' of the late Vivanus Box: to the south Guillem the nephew of Bonadona's 'hort', and the 'hort' held by Guillem de Petrosa from the Canons: to the west Berenguer de Mar's 'hort': to the north the houses of Ramon Soterrad's sons, and the 'hort' owing rent to St. Cugat del Rech. Annual rent of 2 mancusos on St. Andrew's Day: they accept 15 morabetins.

S.372 16.VII.1149

ACB DC(c) 5, 126 (transcription 1212)

Arnau the Treasurer of the Chapter and all the Canons give Guillem Pere and his heirs houses, yard and an 'hort' in the suburbium at the Arcs Antics. This property was bequeathed to the Canons by Guillem Sendret. To the east an allod of St. Pere de les Puelles: to the south the same and the common exit: to the west the walls of the mansio of Vivanus Budric and his wife: to the north the allod of St. Pere and Isaac Maapo the Jew. Annual rent of 1 mancus. They accept 4 morabetins.

S.373 30.XII.1149

LAEC I 183 493

Mas XI no.1659, p.130.

Ramon of Barberà gives the altar of St. Pere in the
Cathedral half the 'hort' held by Guillem Bernat the Moneyer and his wife, Adalaidis, in the burgo next to the Castell Nou. To the east a public way that goes to the sea: to the south Artusi's 'hàrt' which is an alloid of the Canons: to the west Arnau Bou's 'hort': to the north a canonical alloid. Price 15 morabetins.

S.374 27.J.1150
ACB DC(c) 5, 152 (transcribed 18.VIII.1256)
Sancia and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, her daughter, Berenguera, and her husband, Guillem Ramon Dapifer, and Ot, give Robert of Arcs and his wife, Maiassendis, and son-in-law, Pere Catalan, and his wife Maria, a piece of land in the 'hort' de ipsa cenia to build houses. To the east the walls of Robert's houses: to the south a road: to the west the donors' 'hort': to the north the holding of Raschet and Pere and his wife, Arsendis. Annual rent of 2 morabetins at Carnestoltes. They accept an initial payment of another 2 morabetins.

S.375 4.V.1150
LAEC I 161 426
Mas XI no.166§, p.131.
Pere Joan of Perugia and his wife, Guillema, exchange with the Canons the quarter part of a piece of land they bought from Pere Guillem of Caldes at Inforcats. In exchange they accept a piece of land in the sub-
urbium at the Jewish trilea. To the east an alled
do St. Cugat; to the south a road; to the west and
north said trilea. Annual rent one pound of piperis.

S.376 15.V.1150

ACA RBIV 227

Dominic the Miller and his wife, Maria, agree with
Pere Ricart, their lord, that every year at Pentecost
during his lifetime, they will give him 3 mancusos
for the piece of land that he had leased to them by
carta precaria in order to build houses next to
their own houses. After his death they will pay his
successors one mancus.

S.377 17.V.1150

ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled SEL, parchment numbered
269 on recto, 589 on verso.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give the church of
Sta. Eulalia del Camp the 'freginal' around that
church, and the strip of land next to it, extending
to the sea, the 'hort' of Pere Guitart, with the
'freginal' between the two squares, and the 'hort'
with houses, held by Dominic.

S.378 11.VI.1150

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 18, Título

Beneficium Primus Sta. Magdalene, no. 163.

Arnau Ferrer and his wife, Beatrix, owe Ramon of
Sarrià and his wife, Subirana, 18 morabetins, for 6½ of which they pledge half the houses which are the property of Ermessindis, mother-in-law of Dominic the Miller, of which they already own the other half. For the remaining 11½ morabetins they pledge the houses where Dominic the Miller lives not far from Sta. Maria del Pi.

S.379 13.vIII.1150
Archival source unknown.
Berenguer Ramon of Montcada had two galleys built at his own expense in the Arsenal that existed near the Baixada de Viladecols, for which reason it was called the Carrer de la Drassana Vella. He named Ramon Durfort as Captain of the galleys and gave them to Count Ramon Berenguer IV for the expedition to Arles.

S.380 28.IX.1150
LAEC I 181 484
Mas XI no. 1667, p. 134.
The will of Adalaidis: she leaves the altar of St. Pere in the Cathedral half her 'hort' near the Castell Nou. She leaves St. Pere de les Puelles her body for burial, and the houses where she and her husband, Guillem Bernat, lived, which they held from the monastery. She left the monastery of St. Cugat two workshops in the market.
S.381 1.XII.1150

ACB DA 2142

Agnes owes her brother, Dominic, and his wife, Maria, 7 morabetins, for which she pledges her half of the houses that her husband, Joan Ferrer, left her, in the burgo, at Arcs Antics. To the east and north Poncia's houses: to the south and west the street. If she fails to pay the debt, she may hold them from Dominic for 5 sols. p.a.

S.382 29.XII.1150

(transcribed 18.XII.1223)


The sacramental swearing of Guillem Pons' will on the altar of St. Félix in Sts. Just i Pastor. Apart from various pious donations, he leaves his son Pere his houses in which he lived including the part he had bought from the Canons that was formerly Ponç Ollumar's and Berenguer of Sta. Maria del Mar's and Agnes's. He leaves his son, Bernat, his house opposite those of Bernat Marcus with all the improvements made by Pere Ramon Mainard, and his workshop in the market, that was Pere Adalbert's, and that which was Joan Corras's, and that which was Guillem Rafzaz's, and his houses with 'hort' opposite St. Cugat del Rech, left to him by his father with all the pledges there. He also leaves him and his brother Ramon other houses.
Guillem Arbert and his nephew, Bernat, owe his niece, Alexandra, 100 morabetins for which they pledge their workshop in the market, which her father, Pere Arbert, had redeemed from Ramon Pere of Girona, who held it in pledge. To the east Sunyer's workshops; to the south the pledgers' houses; to the west Guillem Pons' houses and the workshop he holds in pledge from Pere Levo: to the north the market.

Settlement of a dispute between Dominic the Miller and his sister Agnes over the houses at Arcs Antics next to the Cogoll that were Bernat Ferrer's and which Agnes and her husband, Joan, said Bernat Ferrer's son, used to have; half of which were taken for the inheritance of her son, Joan. According to the decision of Bernat Marcus, Guillem Arbert the Vicar, and other 'Prohoms', Dominic returns half of these houses to Agnes.

Dominic the Miller and his wife, Maria, give Guillem Ferro-acuto and his wife, Guilia, and their heirs a piece of land in their holding from Pere Ricart in the _burgo_ above Sta. Maria del Pi in order to make
houses and 'HORTS'. To the east Ramon of Sarrià's holding: to the south the donors' holding: to the west that of Bernat of Espiells: to the north a square. They are to pay 1 morabetí p.a.

S.386 13.I.1153
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii no.238.
Pere de Levo sells Bernat Marcus and his family houses with a yard and well in the suburbium under the market, next to the Merdancà. To the east the yard of Guillem Mainard's houses, and the walls are Pere's: to the south the walls of the purchaser's houses: to the west a common exit, and common walls between Pere and the late Joan Merle's houses, which do not have gutter rights in Pere's houses: to the north the public Merdancà Street. Pere gives Bernat Marcus 100 morabetins and receives houses with an 'hort' opposite the houses that were Carbeti's and Guerau of Granollers'.

S.387 20.V.1153
ACB DC(c) 5, 140
Guillem de Alest and his wife, Blanca, sell Bonet of Manresa and Bertrand of Montpellier a house with yard in the burgo in the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east said street: to the south the common wall between this property and Pere Ricart's with a right to a drain on top of it: to the west the
yard of the houses that were Joan Arnau's and the late Guillem Pons' houses: to the north the same Guillem Pons' houses. Price 260 morabetins.

S.388 17.VII.1153
A. Pi y Arimón, Barcelona, Antigua y Moderna (Barcelona, 1854) vol. i p. 247.
Archival source unknown.
Guillem of Montcada and his wife, Maria, buy a piece of land in the Villanova for the construction of houses (identified as C/Montcada num. 14).
Document written by Arnald the Scribe.

S.389 6.IV.1154
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 6, Subsacristia no. 6.
Establishment of the post of Sacristan Minor, to which was awarded the church of Sta. Maria del Pi, and the holdings of Esteve Adalbert in the territorium.

S.390 18.III.1154
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii no. 251.
Berenguer de Turre and Bermund Pbr. servants of the Hospital of Jerusalem, with Berenguer of St. Vicenç, brother of the Order of the Temple, sell Bernat Marcus a small dwelling, bequeathed to them by Berenguer Anther, in the burgo not far from the market, towards the Merdança. To the east another property
of Bernat Marcus's: to the south the street: to the west the workshop of the late Calvo: to the north Bernat's houses. They accept 10 morabetins, plus 7 more they had already received as a loan.

S.391 29.XI.1154
ACA RBIV 280
Ermentris and her daughter, Arnalleta, sell their lord Pere Ricart houses with the exception of the workshop, for which they owe him an annual rent of one mancus. They had built said house in the burgo near the Castell Nou, in Pere Ricart's allod. To the east, west and north Pere's house and 'hort': to the south their workshop and the square. Price 10 morabetins.

S.392 31.III.1155
ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SA 4' Unnumbered oarchment (13th. century copy)
Viscount Berenguer Reverter sells Bernat Marcus his oven at the gate with all the stalls (banchos)around the Castell Vell, belonging to said oven. This is all in the burgo at the foot of the Castell Vell under Bernat Marcus's houses. Price 200 morabetins.

S.393 23.V.1155
ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.139, no.163.
LAEC I 122 307
Mas XI no.1730, p.165.
Establishment of Augustinian Canons in the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp. Bishop Guillem with the consent of Cardinal Jacinth repeats the earlier donation (S.377) adding that the community should not bury parishioners of the city without express permission.

S.394

2. VIII. 1155

ACB DC(c) 5, 151

Guilia Tortá sells Ursus the Doctor and his wife, Ermessendis, her rights over houses with a yard in the burgo at the Arcs Antics, in the street called 'from St. Pere'. To the east the purchaser's houses: to the south said street: to the west Arnau the Doctor's houses: to the north the ceto (?) that was Guerau Bernat's. She accepts 20 sols.

S.395

6. X. 1155

LAEC I 115 288

Mas XI no.1735, p.167.

Ermessendis and her daughter, Arnalleta, sell Bernat Ministre their 'hort' in the suburbium near the canonical pariliata next to St. Pau del Camp. To the east Guillem the Potter's holding: to the south and west said property of the canons: to the north a highway. Rent of 3 morabetins payable to the Canons. They accept 8 morabetins.
Vives and Jucef give Garzullo and his heirs a piece of land to plant vines in the territorium above the monastery of St. Pau del Camp. To the east Joan Martí's allod; to the south the same; to the west the margin and Abraham de Turre's allod; to the north the vine he already holds from them. According to the custom of the territorium he should give a quarter of the produce from his half, plus a pair of capons.

Settlement of a dispute between the canons, represented by Berenguer of Subirats, the Treasurer, and Ramon the Money-changer, over the 'hortal' that Ramon Pons and his wife, Nora, sold Ponç Adalbert, Ramon's uncle and his wife, Ermessendis, without the approval of the Canons, who owned the allodial rights and rent. This is in the burgó at the Arcs Antics, next to Ramon's houses, to the north. By the settlement of the 'prohoms', Ramon should hold said 'hortal', saving the rent of one mancus, and the right to lordship of the Canons.
Ramon of Arcs and his wife, Dulcia, sell Bernat Marcus their houses with yards and solars in the burgo next to the Merdançà, not far from the market. To the east and south Bernat Marcus's houses: to the west the street that leads into the Merdançà: to the north the Merdançà street. Price 250 morabetins.

Guillem Arbert the Doctor and his wife, Toscana, sell Aimeric of Perugia two workshops built in the vault, with their vault, together with the house and yard adjoining said workshops to the east. This is all in the burgo in the square which leads to Sta. Maria del Mar not far from the market. Toscana had received this from Poncia her grandmother on her wedding-day, and in her will. To the east and north the yard of the late Benecase's wife's houses; to the south the workshop and the yard of Bernat, Aimeric's relative, his sister and Ramon Capdebou: to the west the square. Price 168 morabetins.

Arnallleta and her sons, namely Bernat, Arnau and
Guillem, give her daughter, Sibila, half of the houses, towers, yards and 'HORTS', which were Bernat Ramon's and Bernat Murrud's, his sons, in the burgo at Arcs Antics and Cort Comtal. They had obtained this from her husband, Guillem Sunyer. To the east the public Mordançà Street; to the south the street that enters in front of the door of these houses, and the 'freginal' of Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere the Knight, both deceased; to the west the Arcs Antics and Berenguer of Queralt's alod; to the north the same alod, Bernat Corretger's 'HORT' and Joan of Ariga's houses. Price 100 morabetins.

S. 401 10. XII. 1158
ACB DB 308 (= LAEC I 32 60)
Mas XI no. 1787, p. 189.
Berenguer of Llobregat and Ponç the Scribe return a piece of land above St. Pere de les Puelles that was the late Olivar Bauosi's, which they had Esteve de Roca plant as vineyards, to the Canons. It is agreed that they should continue to hold this property for their respective life-times.

S. 402 10. XII. 1158
LAEC I 374 1068
Mas XI no. 1786, p. 188.
Sancia and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, owe Robert of Arcs 70 sols. for which they pledge their rent and lordship of 2 morabetins on his houses in their
allod in the **burgo** at Arcs Antics, next to other houses of his. To the east Robert's houses: to the south the street: to the west their 'hort': to the north the houses held from them by Raschét and Pere de Gisaltrud.

S. 403 11.XII.1158

ACB DC(c) 4, 35.

Einard and his wife, Maria, sell Guillem Dionís their 'hort' with **casales** near the city, towards the west at Castell Nou, in the allod of St. Pau del Camp. To the east the houses and yards of Pere de Rodgars, Ferrán and Gregori's wife: to the south an allod of the canons: to the west Guillem the Painter's wife's 'hort', which also belongs to St. Pau: to the north a public street. They accept 130 morabetins, although the appropriate dues should be paid to St. Pau del Camp.

S. 404 21.I.1159

ACB DC(c) 5, 162.

Lupa gives her nephew, Pere the Shoemaker, her houses in which she lives at Arcs Antics opposite Arnau Adarrò's houses, next to those of Bonet of Manresa and his wife. She also gives him all the rights she holds with him over the houses next to the oven of St. Pere de les Puelles, save the rights of the monastery. She accepts from him 94 sols.
Pere de Corrő establishes Bernat Grau and his wife, Bernarda, with the third part of a salá and other property in the extremo of Barcelona at Puteo de Moranta.

Will of Ponç of Ronçana, setting out for Jerusalem: apart from intra-mural property (C.279), he leaves the Canons the 'hort' he had acquired from them near the sea-shore.

The Prior and Commander of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre in Barcelona establish Pere Arluvi with a piece of land in Barcelona, near their house.

Ponç, Abbot of St. Benet, and the monks give Miquel Pbr. for his lifetime the 'hort' and houses in the burgo above the church of St. Cugat del Rech. To the east a road and an allod of the Canons: to the south allods of Canie and Bernat Marcus: to the west an allod of Sta. Maria de Ripoll: to the north allod of St. Pere de les Puelles. Annual rent of 12 sols.
ACB DC(c) 5, 169

Obtinus of Regomir and his wife, Babilonia, sell Aimeric of Perugia all their rights over the workshop which they jointly held in the vaults that were Poncia's, wife of Aimeric's father. These vaults are in the _burgo_, in the square that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the west said square: to the south and north Aimeric's workshops: to the east the yard of the houses that were Bernat Dominic's. They accept 49 morabetins.

ADB Sta Anna, File labelled SE1, unnumbered parchment.

The sacramental swearing of Bonet of Manresa's will on the altar of St. Félix in Sts. Just i Pastor.

After various pious donations, he leaves his son, Pere, the houses in which he lived in the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar.

LAEC IV 2 6

Donation and offer by Pere the Sacristan of Barcelona to the Cathedral of various properties, including the tithe of the Count's new mills at Sálar and the land around them.
Arnau Vei and his wife, Ermengardis, sell Bertrand half the yard, of which he had bought the other half from Arnau Palomer and his wife, Richellis, Arnau Vei's relative, situated in the burgo next to Bertrand's houses to the west. To the east the purchaser's yard; to the south the vendors' yard: and that of Arnau Palomer and it measures 6 dexters minus 2 palms: to the west the vendors' 'hort' and the angle of Guillem Pons' sons' walls, 4 dexters minus 1 palm: to the north Guillem Pons' sons' walls, which should be built by Bertrand and jointly held. Price 60 morabetins.

Ramon, Prior of St.Pau del Camp, and the monks sell Pere of Sanä4aja their allod consisting of an 'hort' in the burgo to the west near the Castell Nou. To the east the walls of Pere de Rodgars' houses and Ferrán's, which they hold from the monastery, and the common wall between this property and that of Gregor's widow: to the south an 'hort' of the canons: to the west the 'hort' that was formerly Geribert the Spear-maker's, which is an allod of the monastery, and is now held by Guillem the Shield-maker and Guillem the Painter and their wives: to the north a public street. They accept 160 morabetins to be used in the improvements of St.Pau.
Guillem Arnau establishes Ramon Guitart and his wife, Arnalleta, with houses and an 'hort' that had been built in the allod of the Holy Sepulchre over the Trilea Canonica.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV concedes the Alfachi called Abraham part of the 'hort' which he had acquired from Pere Ricart, in order to construct baths. In order to maintain them, Abraham should have a third part of the rights, and the count the other two parts. No other baths will be permitted in Barcelona.

Calvet sells Count Ramon Berenguer IV half the workshops with half the adjoining yards that he has in the suburbium, in the market place, to the east in front of the Castell Vell gate. Price 50 morabetins.
ACB DC(c) 5, 173.

Bishop Guillem of Barcelona, and the canons, give Arnau of St. Pau and his heirs a piece of land to improve and make an 'hort' in their pariliata in the territorium next to the monastery of St. Pau del Camp. To the east the canons' alod and it measures 28 dexters and 2 palms; to the south the alod of St. Pere, 20 dexters; to the west the alod of St. Pau, 28 dexters; to the north a public way, 8 dexters minus 2 palms. Annual rent of $\frac{12}{3}$ morabetins on August 1st.

LAEC I 111 273

Mas XI no. 1821, p. 204.

The brothers Guillem de Scala and Pere Guerau exchange with the Bishop and Canons their holdings in the Canons' pariliata, which their father, Pere Guerau, acquired by carta precaria from Archbishop Oleguer. This is in the territorium next to the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp. To the east the alod that was Bernat Ramon the Rich's; to the south the road and sea-shore; to the west the Episcopal fief held by Ponce Erumir the Sacristan; to the north the public highway. They accept in exchange a meadow in the territorium near the manse and tower of the Hospitallers.
Act of confirmation of the purchase of a vine by Pere Arnau the Knight in favour of Dulcia the Jewess: she had bought this vine from Adalardis, wife of G. Esteve of St. Jaume, and it is located in Pere Arnau's fief in the Comital allod above Cort Comtal. To the east and south public ways: to the west Arnau Sunyer's sons' allod: to the north Pere Ferrer's vine. She should give Pere Arnau the quarter part of the produce, and pays him 5 morabetins for this new lease.

Pere Andreu and his wife, Maria, sell Pere of Vic and his wife, Ermeniardis, houses outside the walls of Barcelona at Arcs Antics for 16 morabetins. To the east and south streets: to the west Pere of Vic's houses: to the north the yard of the houses that were Bernat Andreu's and St. Salvador of Breda's.

Establishment of property in the suburb of Barcelona at Arcs Antics by Bernat Marcus in favour of Pere Armargo.
The will of Pere Arnau and his wife, Subirana, on the occasion of setting out on a pilgrimage. They return to Ramon of Arcs, and his wife, Dulcia, all the honour that was Joan Merle's, consisting of houses with a tower and 'hort' near Sta. Maria del Mar, which were Pere Ramon the Smith's, and inside the walls other houses. They also gave them houses in the *burgo* under the Comital Palace, which Joan Merle had bought with Subirana.

Ramon Guerau and his children return to Bishop Guillem his half of the Episcopal *Pariliata* that he held by donation from his late brother, Pere Guerau. This is at Sta. Eulalia del Camp. He accepts 40 morabetins.

Arnau Canyelles and his wife, Ramona, owe Ramon of Arcs one pound of silver of Girona, based on the rent that Bishop Berenguer and the Canons pledged Ramon Guillem the Smith and his wife, Guilia, on their 'hort' in the Canons' alod in the *suburbium* not far from Sta. Maria del Mar. Ramon of Arcs should
thus have this rent, until the Bishop and Canons
return said pound of silver.

S.425 21.IV.1161
ACB DC(c) 4, 40.
Arnau Carrelli and his wife, Ermessendis, and their
daughter, Arnalleta, sell Pere de Daurato and Aimeric
houses with a yard in the burgo (near ?) the city-
walls, at Arcs Antics. To the east the yard of
Berenguer's houses: to the south a public street:
to the west Ricart and Pere Mascaró's houses: to
the north the common wall between this property and
Pere Maszoth. Price 450 sols.

S.426 1.VIII.1162
LAEC I 276 742 (transcribed 9.V.1209)
Mas XI no.1849, p.217.
Berenguer of Arcs and his brother, Ramon, give and
transfer to their sister Arsendis on her wedding-
day three modiatas of land in the field of the fig-
trees above Cort Comtal, vines at Nonterols and two
parts of all the houses and yards and 'HORTS' in the
burgo at Arcs Antics opposite Ramon of Osona's houses.

S.427
ACA RBIV s.f.14
Published in CODOIN IV pp.356-7.
Count Ramon Berenguer IV exchanges with Sancia and
her son, Bernat of Belloc, his houses next to the
Trilea Canonica, held by Guillem the Taverner, and on which he pays a rent of 3 mancusos. To the east the holding of Arnau of Banyols: to the south the 'hort' and holding of Guillem the Taverner: to the west the houses of Arnau Ferrer: to the north a public square. All these properties are held from the Count. In exchange he receives the vallum of the Castell Nou (C.291).

S.428 25.XI.1163
ACB DC(c) 5, 188.
Ursus the Doctor and his son, Guillem, give his daughter, Miranda, houses that were the late Arnall- eta's. To the east the donor's houses which were his wife Ermessendis's: to the south a public way: to the west Arnau the Doctor's houses: to the north Guerau Bernat's 'hort'.

S.429 9.I.1163
LAEC I 290 783
Mas XI no.1855, p.220.
Pere the Shoemaker sells Pere Adarro's his houses with a yard that he had obtained from Lupa, in the burgo in front of Pere Adarro's father's houses. To the east the Merdança street: to the south Bonfill's sons' houses: to the west the yard of Bonet of Manresa's sons' houses: to the north a public street. Price 110 sols.
Pere the Shoemaker sells Pere Adarró and his brother Arnau his houses with yard in the burgo next to the oven of the monastery of St. Pere de les Puelles, whose alod they are. To the east the oven walls and the street; to the south the yard of Pere Burd the Shoemaker's house; to the west the houses of St. Pere de Riudebitlles (Rivó Birlas ?); to the north Ramona's houses which are an alod of St. Pere. Annual rent to St. Pere on June 28th. of 2 mancusos.

Berenguera and her husband, Mordó, and her uncle Pere de Rovira, sell Bernat the Praepositus the houses with a small yard in the burgo near the Cauda Rubea tower. To the east Guillem Decimarius's alod; to the south the entrance to that alod; in which the property being sold has the third part; to the west a public street; to the north an alley between this property and the Corrigiaria (?). Price 202 sols.

Robert Ugo and his wife Sibila sell Burget their half of all the houses and towers and yards that were Bernat Ramon's and his son's, Bernat Murrut's,
which they hold jointly with Burget in the burgo at Cort Comtal. To the east the Merdança street: to the south the street that passes in front of the door of these houses, and the 'freginal' of the late Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere the Knight: to the west the Arcs Antics, and Berenguer of Queralt's alldod: to the north the same alldod, Bernat Corretger's 'hort' and the houses that were Joan of Ariga's. Price some new furs, covered with purple, two brocaded pieces (cisciatones), and two good fair skins.

S.433 25.IX.1163

ACB DA 798 (= LAEC I 121 305)

Mas XI no.1863, p.224.

King Alfons exchanges with the Canons and Bishop of Barcelona houses with a yard, held by Bernat of Espiells and his wife in the burgo, not far from Sta.Maria del Pi. To the east a public street: to the south the yard of the houses of Arnau the Bit-maker's wife: to the west the King's 'hort' and Ramon Sitis de Deo's sons' 'hort': to the north Joan Sitis de Deo's and his wife's houses, which were Arbert of Montjuïc's. He accepts other houses near St.Jaume (C.292).

S.434 12.X.1163

ACB DC(c) 5, 186.

Ferrer and his wife, Dulcia, sell Ponç Dod a piece of an 'hort' in the burgo near the trilea of Sta.
Maria de Ripoll. To the east Pere Arnau's 'hort':
to the south Pere the Butcher's 'hort': to the west
Pere the Butcher's sons' houses: to the north a street.
Price 30 morabetins.

S.435 20.IV.1164
ACA Alfons I 13
King Alfons owes the Order of the Temple 1500 mora-
betins which he promises to repay by the following
Easter. He pledges two of his best mills of the
four he has in Barcelona, on the site where the
Templars already have one mill, and of which St. Pere
de les Puelles had the tithes.

S.436 Between 17.XII.1164 and 15.I.1165
Millàs, Documents Hebraics, no.III, p.76 (in ACB).
Preciosa, daughter of Mar Nathan b.R.Isaac and her
husband Natan b.R.David, and her brother, Mar Isaac,
sell Mar Isaac B.R.Jehuda for the sum of 55 sols. of
Barcelona, the portico they own in the market. It
borders on the first side with Julian the Christian's
shop: he is a shoemaker: on the second the Castell
Vell: on the third, the portico that was R.Jacob
b.R.Salomon's: on the fourth the road or path to
said portico.

S.437 29.III.1165
LAEC I 87 204
Mas XI no.1880, p.230.
Bonafilieta sells Joan Mateu her field, which she had received by donation from her mother Ugeth in the territorium above the monastery of St. Pere. To the east a stream; to the south the late Jucifan's allod; to the west the late Pere Constancius's allod; to the north a public road. Price 130 morabetins.

S. 438 1. VI. 1165

LAEC I 35 69
Mas XI no. 1882, p. 231.

Bishop Guillem with the consent of the Canons gives Berenguer Donuz and his sister, Berenguera, Arnau Adarré's wife, the four mills with 'hort' and mansio in the suburbium next to the Torrent Profon or the Merdançà stream, not far from the sea-shore. To the north and east the late Donucius Mir's allod; to the south Ramon Arnau's allod and the late Ramon Senall's 'hort'; to the west said stream and Ramon Senall's 'hort'. They should give the canons 2 kaficios and 3 sextarios of grain every year.

S. 439 17. VII. 1165

ACB DC(c) 5, 195.

Guillema gives Pere de Daurato her spouse 100 morabetins as a wedding gift: 25 in cash: 25 in a pledge of Pere Basset's vine: 20 in a pledge on Vassalete's house: 10 in a pledge by Guerau Tort: one Saracen for 10 more, and 10 in her 'hort' in the Villanova, which makes a total of 100.
Ramon Berenguer and his wife, Belizendis, give their daughter, Ramona, an alod in two parts of the territorium, at Monterols and in the plain above St. Pere.

Pere Ansald gives his daughter, Pereta, on her wedding-day 70 morabetins, plus a house in the burgo at the Basea, which she and her husband, Pons Saig, redeemed for 30 morabetins. To the east a street: to the south Pere Gruny's sons' houses: to the west the same houses and those that were Ramon Guadaniol's: to the north the same Ramon Guadaniol's houses.

Benecase and his wife, Ermessendis, sell Berenguer of Horta houses in the burgo towards the east near the Comital Rech, not far from the Mills of St. Pere. They had acquired them by the donation of Berenguer Fulcher and his wife. To the east and south public ways: to the west a canonical alod: to the north the walls of the late Ramon Mir of Badalona's houses. Price 26 morabetins.
Ponç Dod sells Berenguer Gombau a piece of land which is an 'hort' in the burgo near the Trilea of Ripoll. To the east Pere Arnau's 'hort': to the south Pere the Butcher's 'hort': to the west the houses of Pere the Butcher's sons: to the north a street. Price 28 morabetins.

Alegretus comes to an agreement with Bishop Guillem and the Canons over an 'hort' and houses of Bernat Odgar which were unjustly taken. The 'hort' is in the burgo in the Villanova next to Berenguer Buldric's 'hort' and the houses are in the Carrer de Basea next to Alegretus's houses. He returns this property to the Canons.

Burget gives Sta. Maria de Valldaura and Pere Guerau houses with a tower and casales and 'freginals' in the suburbium at Cort Comtal. To the east the Merdançà
street: to the south a street and exit, and Ramon the Money-changer's sons' 'hort': to the west an allod of the Queralts: to the north the same allod, that of Arnau Galin, and the houses that were Joan of Ariga's, and a common exit. He accepts 120 morabetins.

S.446 13.V.1166

AHN Clero, Carpeta 160 no.6
Llibre Blanch fol.10.
Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.124, p.127.
Pere Guerau, for the sake of the souls of his parents and of his brother, Guillelm de Scala, and the remission of his sins, gives Sta. Maria de Valldaura the houses that he had bought for 120 morabetins from Burget, in the suburbium at Cort Comtal.

S.447 8.XI.1166

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto E.67.
Joan, servant of the Church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, establishes Ramon de Agel and his wife, Ermessendis, with a piece of land to build houses for an annual rent of 3 sols. payable on August 1st.

S.448 20.XI.1166

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.no.276.
Ramon of Arcs, with the agreement of his wife Guillema, and his brothers, sells Guerau Tripon and his wife, Geralleta, two parts of the houses which were Ricarda's,
and which he holds with Ponç Saig in the burgo at Arcs Antics near the Bishop's Gate. To the east the gutters of Pere Arnau the Butcher's houses: to the south the city walls: to the west the street that goes through the Bishop's Gate, and the houses that were Berenguer Guillem's: to the north a road and the houses that were Berenguer Guillem's. He should pay the rent of 2 parts of 2 mancusadas to St. Llorenç del Munt. Ramon accepts 85 morabetins.

S. 449 1166

ADB Sta Anna, File labelled SE 1: unnumbered parchment. Published by J. Rius Serra, "La Confraria de Santa Eulalia del Camp" in Estudis Franciscans 38 (1926) 174-186.

S. 450 1. IV. 1167

ACB DC(c) 6, 202.
Bernat Pladencia and his wife, Pladencia, give Pere the Butcher and his wife, Maria, and their heirs, a piece of land they had in the holding from Pere Arnau in the burgo, ad ipsas Tapias, in order to improve it and build houses. To the east and south Bernat's holding: to the west the holding Pere Dalmau held from them: to the north a public highway. Annual rent at All Saints of half a morabeti.
The Prior establishes Arnau Font and his wife, Maria, with a piece of land in the suburb, above the Trilea Canonica.

Bernat Marcus gives Berenguer and his wife, Rossa, a piece of land to build houses in the burgo, at Cort Comtal. To the east and north Bernat Marcus's al lod of which this forms part: to the west a road: to the south the houses held by Pere Scitiniol from Bernat. Rent of 3 mancusos p.a. payable at Christmas.

Arnau Galind and his wife Maiassendis, sell Sta. Maria de Valldaura a property with various trees in the burgo at Cort Comtal, next to their houses in which they lived. To the east the vendors' houses and the common wall between these houses and Morotum and his wife, and their houses, along which rain-water runs from the vendors' al lod through the drain: to the south an al lod of the purchasing monastery: to the west an al lod of the Queralts: to the north
a street, an alld of St. Pau del Camp. Walls should be built to separate this property and neither party should have gutters above the other. Price 24 morabetins.

S.454 7.XII.1167
ACB DC(c) 6, 204.
Aimeric of Perugia allows Berenguer Donuz to remove a stone from the wall of his house, adjoining those of Berenguer of Calaf, in the street of Sta. Maria del Mar, and in the place of said stone, he gives him permission to place there the end of a beam called monai. He reserves the right to replace the stone.

S.455 16.XII.1167
ACB DA 369b
Englina and her husband, Joan Bonfill, sell Pere de Ulmo and his wife, Joanetta, a house with yard in the burgo, at Arcs Antics and Cort Comtal. Englina had acquired it from her late husband Pere of Ariga. To the east a public street and Pere Berenguer's houses: to the south the alld of Sta. Maria del Mar: to the west the alld of St. Pau del Camp, and the gutters of the purchasers' hall: to the north the houses that were Ramon Arluvi's and Pere Berenguer's, and the gutter of the vendors' hall, and the alley between the properties. Price 20 morabetins.
AHN Clero Carpeta 160 no.9.
Llibre Blanch fol.16.
Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.135, p.138.

Sancia of Queralt exchanges with Sta. Maria de Vall-daura a 'freginal' in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the monastery's allod and the allod of St. Pau del Camp: to the south the holdings held from the Queralts by Brunet, Galbrunum and Mir: to the west a stream: to the north a public way. She receives in exchange property in Provençals.

LAEC I 310 866
Mas XI no.1912, p.243.

Guerau of Castellbisbal owes the altar of St. Esteve in the Cathedral 4 morabetins for which he gives the altar and its priest the rent of 12 deniers on the house and yard next to his houses, held by Guillem of Tiana and his wife, Guillema, in the burgo at Arcs Antics, at the foot of the city-walls. To the east Guerau's yard: to the south the city walls: to the west Pere Mir's yard and houses: to the north the street.

ACB DC(c) 6, 205.

Bonadona and her husband, Umbert, have disputed with
Ursus the Doctor, her relative, and his children, namely Guille\n and Bernarda, about the inheritance and division of the houses that were her mother's Maria's, and Llorenç's and Arnalleta's, and which are in the burgo in the square called St.Pere's. To the east Guerau Landen's houses: to the south the aforesaid street or square: to the west Arnau the Doctor's houses: to the north houses which were Guerau Bernat's, and Bernat of Ariga's houses, and Pere Rosellò's. By the decision of the 'Prohoms' of Barcelona, Bonadona and Umbert return this property and all the rights to Ursus, and receive from him the sum of 50.sols.

S.459 26.VI.1168

AHN Clero, Carpeta 160, no.13.

Llibre Blanch fol.11.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.137, p.140.

King Alfons gives Sta.Maria de Valldaura houses with a tower called Cort Comtal in the burgo.

S.460 1.X.1168

ACB DA 355

Guerau Belesma disputes with Pere Aimeric and his wife, Guillema, the 'hort' in the Villanova in the allod of the Canons: by the decision of the 'Prohoms' he returns this 'hort' but should pay the rent of 9 mancusos p.a. on St.Andrew's Day. To the east and north the Merdançà and the road that goes to the
mills and the sea: to the south Bernat Benedict's 'hort' which is an alod of the Canons: to the west the late Bernat Marcus's 'hort', also an alod of the Canons.

S. 461 23 IX. 1168
ACB DB 1412 (= DA 1113, now missing).
Ramon de Font, nephew of Cerdana, sells Pere of Vic and Paschal his third part of all the houses and 'horts' and 'yards in which Cerdana lived at the Arcs Antics, and his third part of other houses with casales fairly close in the same place, which are an alod of St. Salvador of Breda. The first border to the east with Joan Mateu's alod: to the south an alod of St. Ruf: to the west a street: to the north Bernat Montar's and Pere Bonfill's houses. The others border to the east and north with a street: to the south the houses that were Bernat Andreu's: to the west Dominic's houses. For this and a manse in the territorium at Monteròls, he accepts 53 morabetins.

S. 461 bis 22 XI. 1168
ACB DB 1074 (= DA 1011, now missing)
(transcription of 11 VII. 1218)
Guillem de Alfocio and his son of the same name give Berenguer Segarra a piece of land in their 'freginal' in the burgo next to the sea-shore in the fief of Berenguer of Barcelona, to improve and
build houses. To the east the chintana: to the south a street: to the west the common walls between this property and Joan's: to the north Ramon de Mar's 'hort'. Annual rent of 1 morabetion St. Michael's Day.

S.462 27.XI.1168
ADB Sta Anna, File labelled SE 1, no.255.
Saurina and her husband, Morages Ferrer, give Sta. Eulalia del Camp their bodies to be buried there and their houses in the suburbium at the Merdança.

S.463 10.X.1169
ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, fol.75. no.E.357.
Joan Bonfill and his wife, Englina, owe Moreta 7 morabetins, and so pledge their sala at Cort Comtal.

S.464 10.VI.1170
LAEC IV 203 463
Mas XI no.1943, p.257.
King Alfons gives the Bishop of Barcelona the right to draw water from the Rech to irrigate his pariliata at Sta. Eulalia del Camp. This water may be taken at any point between the Coll de Celata and the New Mills.

S.465 7.VII.1170
ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled 'Testaments V.I' no.XVI Lla 9.
Arnau Vidal's will, made when setting out for Jerusalem. He leaves his nephews Joan and Bernat of Subirats his houses and half the 'horts' saving the rights of the Holy Sepulchre. The other half is left to his nephews Guillem and Bernat of Montcada.

S.466 11.VII.1170
ADB Sta. Anna, Martí p.601, no.949.
Arnau Vidal gives Joan de Rusub and Berhat of Subirats, his nephews, houses and an 'hort' owing a rent of 12 deniers to the Holy Sepulchre. They are at the Puteo de Moranta, and border to the east with the possessions of the receivers: to the south their entrance: and the Puteo de Moranta: to the west a street and to the north Berhat Marcus's alod.

S.467 26.VII.1170
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 34, Título Praepositura Julii, no.244.
Adalaidis gives her son Pere de ipso Puteo houses in the burgo near St. Cugat del Rech, in the alod of the Dean. She adds her 'hort' in the alod of the Canons, beneath the Sea Mills. This donation is made with the condition that he and his wife, Guilia, should care for her during her life, giving her food and clothing, according to their possessions.

S.468 10.XII.1170
Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.93.
Arnau Pere the Fat and his wife, Joanna, and his nephews, Bernat and Pere, give Pere the Shoemaker and his wife, Maria, a piece of land in their holding from St. Pere de les Puelles to improve and build houses. This is in the burgo in the square called St. Pere's. To the east the common wall between this property and Pere Belesma: to the south the same, and the donors' holding: to the west the common wall between this and Pere de Ulmeto's property: to the north the aforesaid square. They should pay rent to the monastery.

S.469 20.III.1171
ADE Sta. Anna, File labelled SE 1, unnumbered parchment (transcription of 1264)
Joan, servant of the community of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, gives Pere Dalmau and his wife, Marta, and their heirs, a piece of land in their allod to improve and build houses. This is near the church of Sta. Eulalia, and borders to the east with the allod of the community, and is 10 'brassades' long: to the south and west likewise the allod of Sta. Eulalia: to the north a public highway. Annual rent of 4 sols.

S.470 30.III.1171
ACB DB 697
Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Guillem Ramon of Puteo de Moranta and his heirs a piece of land with trees in the Canons' trilea in the burgo beneath the
**Villa Sepulcri.** To the east Pere Poca Sang's holding: to the south Sexeta's holding: to the west Guerau Pbr.'s holding: to the north the street. This should be improved and built up, and an annual rent paid at Christmas of 3 pigs or 18 sols.

S.470 bis 29.X.1171
ACB DC(c) 6, 218
Bernat Capdebou owes Bernat de Bonadona 10 morabetins for which he pledges his house within his houses under his solar next to the city gate in the burgo beneath the market. He promises to repay by Christmas of the following year.

S.471 26.XI.1171
LAEC I 310 365
Mas XI no.1958, p.265.
Adalbert and Maria give the altar of St. Esteve in the Cathedral houses with a yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the yard of Ramon of Arc's houses: to the south a street: to the west the houses of Ripoll and the houses of Dominic: to the north the yard of the houses of Ripoll. To be held by Ramon and Pere Ferrer for a rent of 3 sols. p.a. payable at Christmas.

S.472 18.XII.1171
ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, no.P.51
King Alfons concedes to the brethren of the Holy Sepulchre in Barcelona the right to have their own oven in the city in their own alod.

S. 473

ADB Sta Anna, Mart f, p. 255, no. 336.

Pere Botler gives the brethren of Sta. Eulalia del Camp 100 morabetins of gold, for his soul and those of his parents. 48 morabetins are from a pledge by Carbonell and his wife, Arsendis, and their children: 38 from a pledge by Berenguer of Castell Vell: 9 l/4 from a pledge by Guillem Ramon of Puteo de Moranta's houses: 3 morabetins from a pledge of Berenguer Rubí's honours and 1 l/4 morabetins in cash.

S. 474

ACB DC(c) 6, 219.

Ramon Scharan owes Berenguer Ferrer, his brother-in-law, and his wife, Maria, Ramon's sister, 4 morabetins for which he pledges his houses in the burgo next to theirs in a Jewish alod. To the east Berenguer Scharan's houses: to the south a street: to the west their houses: to the north Bernat Marcus's 'hort'.

S. 475


Ramon primicherius and praepositus of the month of August, and the rest of the Canons, give Vivas Poca
Sang and his wife, Maria, and their heirs, an 'hort' in the burgo at the Cagalell. To the east Pere the Weaver's holding: to the south Ramon of the Palace's holding: to the west the valley: to the north a road. This is given in order that it should be improved, but not divided. Annual rent of 2 morabetins on July 1st.

S.476 22.IV.1172
Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.97.
Abbess Valencia of St.Pere and the nuns give Alegret the Butcher, and his wife, Barcelona, and Bernat de Puig Cicero and his wife, Ramona, and their heirs, a piece of land to improve and build in the suburbium above the church of St.Cugat del Rech. To the east the holding from the monastery of Guillem of Ripollet and Ramon Bermund and the street passes next to Guillem of Ripollet's wall from the public highway in a straight line as far as the other street that is between the allods of the canons and St.Benet: to the south the allod of the canons and St.Benet: to the west St.Pere's allod and Arnau Pere the Fat's holding. Annual rent 12 sols. or 14 sols. if houses are built.

S.477 29.VI.1172
ACB DC(c) 6, 224.
Obertinus of Regomir and his wife, Babilonia, sell Pere Ferrer their rent and lordship over the houses
inhabited by the latter, which his father Guerau Ferrer and his wife, Maria, acquired from the vendor's mother-in-law, Esclarmunda, and her son, Pere, in the burgo not far from the Cauda Rubea tower. To the east Bernat Marcus's sons' dung-hill: to the south the city-wall and the towers: to the west the other half of the yard of the other houses which Pere Ferrer held from the vendors: to the north the street. The rent was of 4 sols. They accept 18 morabetins for this sale.

S.478 24,VIII.1172

ACB DA 242

Bonisilia disputes with Pere de Ulno and his wife, Joanneta, the wall between their respective houses in the burgo at Cort Comtal. By the decision of the 'Prohoms' they reach a settlement: Pere de Ulno and his party should build the wall 4 tapiis high, and one party should not have gutters above the other.

S.479 3,IX.1172

ACB DA 2338 (= LAEC I 108 265)

Mas XI no.1966, p.269.

Pereta's will: she leaves cash for building works in the church of St. Miquel, including those of the bell-tower. She leaves her workshop in the lower part of her new houses for a widow to always be resident there for the sake of her soul.
S. 480 23. XI, 1172
ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled SE 1, no. 91.
Pere Dalmau and his wife, Marta, give Berenguer and his heirs half of all their holdings from Sta. Eulalia del Camp near said church in order to improve and build houses. To the east Guerau's house: to the south the 'freginal' of Sta. Eulalia: to the west the other half: to the north the public highway. The rent is of 6 sols.

S. 481 17. VI, 1173
ADB Sta Anna, Martí p. 601, no. 950.
Arnau Vidal gives Joan, his nephew, and his wife, Ermesendis, all the rights he had over the houses that he had given them, apart from the rent due to the Holy Sepulchre. They give him 15 morabetins.

S. 482 17. VI, 1173
Llibre Blanch fol. 79.
Udina, Llibre Blanch, no. 164, p. 166.
The Archbishop of Tarragona gives the monastery of Santes Creus various properties, including a 'freginal' held by the monastery in Barcelona at Arcs Antics.

S. 483 27. III, 1173
ACB Cartas Reales (ex DC(c) 5, 21).
King Alfons gives Joan the Miller and his descendants all the mill-rights in the mills he has to construct to the east of the mills of St. Pere.
Berenguer of Calaf gives the monastery of Stes. Creus a vineyard in the territorium and houses with yard, solar, 'retreat', and stone staircase in the burgo beneath the market. To the east the square of Sta. Maria del Mar, and Berenguer's solar, on the wall of which they may build, and the doorway there should be blocked: to the south Guillem de Alfodio's houses and the same solar, and again the doorway and window should be blocked: to the west an exit: to the north said square.

King Alfons gives and concedes Bernarda the vaulted house under the Castell Vell with the yard in front of the house, and its entrance and exit, which he had obtained from the exorcia of her late husband. He accepts 200 sols. for this donation.

Pere of Barcelona, son of Arnau Pere the Knight, with the agreement of his wife, Ermeniardis, sells the bishop and canons various properties including all the rights of rent and lordship over the 'hort'
in the burgo at Regomir under the city walls that was formerly Joan Colradi's. To the east Carrer de Basea: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the street that enters and leaves by the Regomir Gate: to the north the city wall. He also returns houses within the city walls (C.315) and a strip of land in the burgo at Codals. To the east and north the road that leads to the sea: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the alld that was of the Cabanyes family. He accepts a total of 400 morabetins.

S.487 30.XI.1173
ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, fol.70 no.335.
Englina, widow of Joan Bofill, pays the rent on a sala, yard and houses at Cort Comtal.

S.488 27.VI.1174
The Commander and brethren of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre establish Guillem Pons and his wife, Guilia, with a piece of land in the 'hort' received from Arnau Vidal at Puteo de Moranta.

S.489 1.VII.1174
ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SA 4' no.112.
Bernat of Puigalt and Pere the Commander and the other brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre give Maria, niece of Arnau Vidal, their companion, and her husband, Poncet the Mercer, a piece of land
to improve and build houses in the 'hort' that the aforesaid Arnau Vidal gave them in the burgo at Puteo de Moranta. To the east her father's holding: to the south an entrance of 9 palms: to the west Joan de Rusubio's holding: to the north Bernat Marcus's honour. Rent of 6 deniers p.a. at Christmas: they accept 3 morabetins.

S.490 3.VII.1174

ADB Sta.Anna, no. E 305.

Bernat of Puigalt, Pere the Commander and the other brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre give Guillem Pons and his wife, Guilia, and their heirs a piece of land in the 'hort' that Arnau Vidal had given them in the burgo at Puteo de Moranta, to improve and build houses. To the east the yard of Berenguer of Sarrià's houses: to the south the wall of Guillem Ramon of Puteo de Moranta's houses: to the west the holding of the receivers' son: to the north Bernat Marcus's allod. Annual rent of 7 deniers at Christmas. The entrance of 8 palms was to be held by nobody except the receivers and their son.

S.491 16.X.1174

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SE 1' no.226.

Joan, Prior of Sta.Eulalia del Camp and the brethren of that community sell (?) Suavi and his family
houses which they had received from Moltō and Agnes in the burgo next to the Merdançã. To the east the Merdançã street; to the south Ramon Ferrer's houses; to the west the same houses and a street; to the north a street. Price 150 morabetins.

S. 492 9.XII.1174
ACB DB 605
Ponç, nephew of Arnau Mir Pbr. of St. Miquel, returns to the canons, to the church of St. Miquel, Bernat Rubí and his brother Pere of Ripollet, the vivolarium in the 'hort' he held by testamental bequest of his uncle in the burgo near the Rech, opposite the bridge. He also restores other property in the territorium and in Badalona. He accepts 20 sols.

S. 493 11.XII.1174
Arxiu de Montserrat, St. Benet de Bages, perg. no. 1747.
Abbot Ponç of St. Benet and the monks give Ramon de Spella and his heirs the houses that were Pere Novell's, which he held from the monastery in the burgo above the church of St. Cugat del Rech. To the east Ramon Novell's holding, and the wall is common; to the south a street; to the west the exit of the aquarium (the Rech ?); to the north the allod of St. Benet. These houses should be improved and rebuilt, and a rent of 3 sols. p.a. paid on St. Michael's Day.
Bishop Bernat and the Canons give the Cathedral Hospital the strip of land given by Pere of Barcelona, Canon, in the burgo at Codals. Borders as in S.486.

Gandulf Graš gives his body and soul to Sta.Eulalia del Camp and 6 modiatas of land and vines in the territorium at Clerà, and the workshop that is next to the houses that were formerly Pere Amalric's. To the east the common walls between this property and Guerau Schaffetum: to the south and west streets: to the north the houses that were Pere Amalric's. The houses he also gives border to the east with Saltell's 'hort': to the south Umball's sons' 'hort': to the west the exit and the houses that were Chintarell's: to the north the houses of St.Pau del Camp.

Ramon Guerau sells Berenguer de Rifario Pbr. a small piece of land with houses and improvements that he separates from his holding from the Holy Sepulchre in the burgo above the Trilea Canonica. To the east the vendor's holding and 2 bracci of the wall are
common, the rest of the property undergoing exchange:
to the south a street: the west Guillem de Canadello's
holding: to the north the purchaser's holding. He
should pay the order rent of 1 mancus and 2 deniers
on St. Michael's Day. He accepts 16 sols.

S. 497
ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled 'SE 1' no. 200
(recorded in Martí, p. 665 as no. 1060).
Prior Joan of Sta Eulalia del Camp and the Canons
Regular and the Brotherhood give Martí of Arenys
houses with a yard, that they had been given by
Gandulf in the burgo near the Merdança at the place
called Clerà, to improve and rebuild. To the east
the property that was Saltell's and Pere Estirat's
to the south Umball's sons' 'hort': to the west
the houses of the receiver's brother, Guerau, and
his wife, which are an allod of St. Pere de les
Puelles: to the north houses of St. Pau del Camp.
They accept 30 morabetins.

S. 498
ACB DB 1703 (= DA 1246, now missing).
Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Arnau of Corró
and his wife, Ermessenda, and their heirs, a piece
of land in their allod in the suburbium at St. Pau.
To the east the holding of Joan of Vilamajor from
the Canons: to the south and west likewise the
Canons' allod: to the north a road. This donation is made with the condition that they improve the land and make an 'hort' and pay a rent of half a morabeti p.a. on August 1st.

26. IX. 1176

LAEC I 89 213
Arsendis and her husband, Berenguer of St.Cugat, sell Bernat Rapaz and his son, Bernat the Canon, their 'hort' with a house, which Saurina had bequeathed to her, in the burgo at Codos. To the east and south streets: to the west the 'hort' of the Canons and Bernat Ruberii, and the Codos, and the 'hort' that Pere of Corr6 holds from the canons: to the north the 'hort' that Arnau the Bit-maker holds from the canons, and the 'hort' that was Artusio's, which is similarly a canonical allod. Price 108 morabetins.

3. XII. 1176
ADB Sta.Anna, no.50 (unlocatable in 1976).
Published by Schwab and Mirat y Sans, no.XVI p.77.
Pere Taià and his wife, Guillema, owe Saltell 25 morabetins for which they pledge their third part of the middle mill which they had acquired from the Lord Count on the new site above the Solar Mills.
Pereta and her husband, Guillem Mateu, sell Berenguer Forner and his wife, Pereta, their house in the burgo in the Carrer de Basea. To the east the street: to the south the houses that were Andreu Belet's: to the west and north Maria Bota's houses. Price 80 morabetins.

Pere Ferrer with the agreement of his sisters sells Berenguer the Skinner houses with a yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics, next to the Ripoll oven. To the east the 'hort' of Sta. Maria of Terrassa: to the south the common walls between this property and Guillem the Tithe-collector's: to the west a street: to the north the Ripoll oven, and the yard of the houses that were Bernat Gaszon's. Price 101 morabetins.

Bishop Bernat of Barcelona owes the Templars 173 morabetins and 200 sols. If he does not repay them by the next St. Andrew's Day, they may collect the rents due from the Episcopal Pariliata next to Sta. Eulalia del Camp.
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 18, Título Beneficii, Primus Sta. Maria Magdalena, no. 164.

Pere the Weaver and his son, Pere, receive from Guillem Balciar and his wife, Ramona, the six morabetins which they had as the value of the pledge of Pere Dalmau's holding in the burgo, ad ipsas Tapias, in the allod of Guillem Aimeric, and his wife, Guilia. They still owe him 3 sols. and 4 deniers on other property.
and houses in the Episcopal Pariliata in the suburbium towards la Celata. The piece of land for houses borders to the east with the Bishop's allod: to the south Ramon of Castile's holding: to the west Bernat of Horta's holding: to the north the public way. The other piece for an 'hort' borders to the east with Ramon the Weaver's holding: to the south Berenguer de Canonica's holding: to the west Berenguer Forner's holding: and Pere of Lladó's: to the north Guillem Mir's and Guillem of Caldes's holding.

S.507 18.VIII.1178

ACB DA 96b.
Pere Dalmau gives his sister, Ramona, and her husband, Guillem the Crossbow maker (?), the 'hort' with houses that their mother, Ermengardis, left him in the burgo, ad ipsas Tapias, in the allod of Guillem Aimeric and his wife, in the holding of Miquel and his wife. To the east Berenguer's holding: to the south a road: to the west the receivers' holding: to the north Miquel's and his wife's holding.

S.508 XI.1178

ACB Cartas Reales 52-2.
King Alfons gives Bernat Marcus and his descendants the right to transport captives from Spain to Barcelona, in his vessel, and from there to take Christians to the land of the Saracens, and bring them back again,
Bernat Rubí, Canon, has disputed with Pereta and her husband, Bertrand de Sebissa (Ibiza?) now deceased, the wall between their respective houses, extending from Joan de Guillone's houses as far as the public street, which wall they both claimed as their own. By the advice of the 'Prohoms' they reach a settlement: Pereta should build the wall of stone and mortar, and they should own half each, and neither party should have gutters above the other. Pereta pays Bernat 15 morabetins for this definition of rights.

Berenguer Bernat, son of Ramon Bermond of Castellbisbal, and his wife, Saurina, promise Pere of Ripollet that they would not disturb the sale of his strips of land, that Berenguer used to have with St. Pere de les Puelles, one of which is above the road that goes to Lannas, and two below it.

Arnau of Corro and Joan of Vilamajor give and sell Arnau de Campo the 'hort' held from the canons in the burgo at St.Pau. To the east Berenguer Ferrer's
'hort': to the south Ramon of Osona's 'hort' and an allod of St. Pere: to the west Bonet's 'hort': to the north a road. Annual rent to the Canons of one morabetí on August 1st. They accept 1 morabetí and 4 sols.

S.512 28.XI.1179

ACB DB 707
Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Marbert and Bernat Guille and their children a piece of land with trees to work, improve and make an 'hort' in their allod in the burgo under the pariliata that was Pere Arnau's. To the east Vivas's holding: to the south a street: to the west Tomè's holding: to the north the road that goes to St. Pau. Annual rent of 5 morabetins on March 1st.

S.513 22.I.1180

ACD Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 34, Título Praepositura Julii no.242.
Maria de Puteo gives and sells her brother Pere de Puteo half of her 'hort' which they jointly held in the burgo near the Sea Hills, in the allod of the Canons. To the east the 'hort' that was Guerau Pimen parel's: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the Rech: to the north Bernat Adarró's 'hort'. She accepts 13 morabetins.
A dispute between Guillem Aimeric and his brothers, Pere Aimeric and Bernat, and their mother, Alexandria, arose over the property that was their father Aimeric's. According to the opinion of the 'Prohoms' Guillem gives his brothers and their mother all the houses that had been taken in the square of Sta. Maria del Mar to the west, and all the other property in the territorium. He accepts 200 morabetins for this definition of rights.

Dernat Rubi and his wife, Berenguera, make an agreement with Guillem the Tithe Collector over the wall which extends from the yard of Bonet's houses to the street towards the west, and which is between the houses of the two parties in the burgo at Arcs Antics. Guillem and his family should build it 3 tapiis high of stone and mortar and another 3 of earth and mortar, and if the wall of Bernat's tower and solar is projected, they should build it in the same way, and if it falls down, the same. One party should not have gutters above the other.
Dominic Guitart gives the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp his body and half his houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics next to the houses of Sta. Maria de Ripoll and half his vines at Nogoria.

S. 517  
ACB DC(c) 6, 256.  
24. VII. 1180

Berenguer of Barcelona gives Ramon Revenedor the stall they jointly had in the market. To the east and west the market; to the south the stall of Ramon Guanalgod’s sister; to the north Arnau de S(...)elbatis’s stall. He accepts 95 sols. and reserves his rights of lordship.

S. 518  
ACB DC(c) 6, 258.  
3. XII. 1180

Guillem de Kasaro settles a dispute with Sancia and her brother, Bernat Marcus, over money and other matters. He recognizes that he had recovered his 300 macunutinas in gold from them.

S. 519  
ACB Sta. Anna, Martı, p. 444, no. 668.  
30. I. 1181

Bernat of Vararisses and his wife, Arsendis, sell Ilaxio and his wife, Ermesendis, two parts of all the holding that they have in the allod of the Holy Sepulchre in the burgo above the Canonical Trilea. To the east the purchasers’ holding: to the south
Arnau the Weaver's gutters: to the west the remaining one third; to the north the 'freginal' of the Holy Sepulchre. They should pay rent of two parts of 4 mancusos to the Holy Sepulchre on St. Michael's Day.

S. 520

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 15, Título Domos no. 194 (unlocatable in January, 1977).

Pereta and her husband, Guiller Suavis, sell Lupello 'horts' in the suburbium at Codals. To the east the allod of the Cathedral Hospital, which used to be Pere of Barcelona's; to the south the sea-shore. Price 320 norabetins.

S. 521

LAEC I 297 818

Mas XI no. 2079, p. 317.

Bishop Bernat and the Canons exchange with the Cathedral Hospital vines on Montjuïc for a piece of land in the suburbium under the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, next to the sea-shore, which thus becomes part of the episcopal estates. To the east the road to La Llacuna; to the south the sea-shore; to the west the allod of Sta. Eulalia del Camp; to the north the Episcopal Pariliata.

S. 522

LAEC I 111 275

Mas XI no. 2088, p. 321.
Ermeniardis gives and offers the Canons her rights over the houses of St. Feliu de Guíxols next to Bertrand Cog's houses, and all her market stall.

S. 523 25. III. 1182
ACB DB 1444 (= DA 984, now missing).
Ernengardis, daughter of Bernat Andreu, and her mother, Ermessendis, sell Pere of Vic her casal in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the street: to the south and west the purchaser's allod: to the north the allod of St. Salvador of Breda. Price 28 morabetins.

S. 524 30. X. 1183
ACA Monacales, St. Pol de Mar, XII-132.
Guillem's will: he leaves his son Berenguer Tationis (?) the houses with 'hort' in which he lived in Barcelona, in the square of Sta. Maria del Mar.

S. 525 5. II. 1184
ACB DA 249
Arnau Sudardi and his wife, Nina, sell Pere of Vic houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics in the allod of Bernat Marcus. To the east the wall of the purchaser's house: to the south other houses of the vendors: to the west a street: to the north Ramon of Osona's houses which are also in the allod of Bernat Marcus. Rent of 4 mancusos p.a. at Easter to Bernat Marcus. They accept 30 sols.
Pere the Shoemaker sells Arnau Mateu his houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics opposite the purchaser's houses. To the east the Mezença street; to the south and west Bertrand's houses; to the north the purchaser's nephews' houses. Price 8¼ sols.

Bartolomeu sells and defines to Durfort, his uncle, all his rights over the houses next to the city walls to the east under the Royal Palace, in the burgo adjoining the workshop of Ramon Bernat, as far as Bonet's sister's house. He accepts 210 sols.

Vivas Alfach and his wife, Ermessendis, give their son, Vivas, houses which they had bought from Guillem Riculf, together with the 'hort' next to these houses which extends in a straight line to the west as far as the 'hort' that was Ramon the Money-changer's. The houses border to the east with the street: to the south the common walls between this
property and that of the donors, and one party should not have gutters above the other: to the west the 'hort' that was Ramon the Money-changer's: to the north the yard of Beldia's houses. They also give him two piece of vineyard at Torterols, and the pledge of 30 morabetins on the houses that were Berenguer Buldric's at Cort Comtal.

S.529
LAEC I 213 570
LAEC I 72 160
Mas XII no.2150, p.28.
Bishop Bernat and the Canons exchange with the altar of St.Andreu of the Cathedral and Guerau, its priest, the houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east Pere Bufain's houses: to the south and west streets: to the north Laureta's houses. They accept in exchange houses inside the walls (C.326).

S.530
IV.1185
(transcribed 12.VI.1185)

ACB DB 140
King Alfons gives Bernat Marcus and Bernat Adarró all the Almaztalafia in his lands. No-one else may take or bring Saracen captives, from or to his domains, to or from Saracen lands. None of his bailiffs may stop them or their vessels, although the king retains the right between Tarragona and Tortosa and Valencia.
S.531
Arxiu de St. Pere de les Puelles, perg. no. 1--
Published by J. M. Millás Vallicrosa and F. Udina
Martorell, "Dos documentos latino-hebraicos del
Archivo del monasterio de San Pedro de las Puellas
de Barcelona" in Sefarad 7 (1947) p. 133.
King Alfons gives the convent of St. Pere the right
to draw water from the Rech, above the King's new
mills, to irrigate land. The amount of water is
to be regulated according to conditions.

S.532
LAEC I 87 203
Mas XII no. 2161, p. 33.
Bernat Rapaz gives and offers the Cathedral of Barce-
lona his son, Bernat, to be a clericus and canon,
and adds an 'hort' which they had bought from
Arsendis and her husband, Berenguer of St. Cugat, for
108 morabetins. This is in the burgo at Codals. He
adds a field with olive and fig trees on Montjuïc,
bought for 700 sols. and 4 modiatas of alod at La
Llacuna bought for 111 morabetins.

S.533
ACB DC(c) 6, 282 (transcription of 25. IX. 1211)
(† LAEC I 34 65)
Mas XII no. 2165, p. 35.
Pere Pons, because of great hunger and lack of
clothing, offers himself to be a cleric and canon
of Barcelona Cathedral. He also gives his houses with a tower, yard, solar and workshops which were formerly Ramon Pons's and the houses that were Ponç Ollomar's, and all his rights over the two workshops in the market, which are under Burget's solar, and all his other possessions in the burgo.

S.534

10.VII.1185

ACB DC(c) 6, 281

Guillem Jordan and his wife, Ramona, sell Burget a house with yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east an allod of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the south a public street: to the west the common wall between this property and Vives Alfach's: to the north Guillem de Orto's houses and of his wife, daughter of Arnau Bonfill. Price 88 sols.

S.535

23.VII.1185

ACB DC(c) 6, 283.

Sancia and her niece, Sibila of Queralt, give Arnau of Vallilonga and his wife, Prodeta, a piece of land to improve and make an 'hort' in their allod towards the Lepers' Hospital in the suburbium. To the east the holding of Pere de Risubio: to the south a public way: to the west the allod of St.Pau: to the north Pere Cog's holding. Rent of one morabeti p.a. on St.Michael's Day.
King Alfons confirms to the Cathedral of Barcelona the property that Pere Pons gave when he chose to serve God and the Church.

Corral borrows 11 pounds in deniers from his mother, Guillema, secured by common rights over houses, fields, vines and 'horts' in Barcelona and its territorium, save a previous pledge of 24 pounds.

Ramon the Shoemaker sells Ramon of O16 his stall in the market, next to the meat-market, in the fief of Berenguer of Barcelona. To the east the King's workshops: to the south the stall of Arnau Pere, son of Pere Bonfill: to the west the market: to the north the same. He accepts 20 sols.

Guilia and her husband, Ramon, and father, Joan Berenguer, and sisters, Berenguera and Joanna, and the latter's husband, Guillem Pere, sell Pere of Cort Comtal houses with a yard at Cort Comtal in
the burgo. She had received them from her mother.
To the east/the Merdança street: to the south Pere
de Ulmo's houses: to the west and north an allod of
Sta. Maria del Mar. Price 135 sols. used to redeem
the pledge on these houses of 8 morabetins.

S.540
LAEC I 119 298
Mas XII no. 2171, p. 39.
Bishop Bernat and the canons give Pere of Aragón
cultivated and uncultivated lands above their Pariliata
at the Cagalell. To the east the stream and the road
that ascends to the Jews' Cemetery: to the south the
sea-shore: to the west the tower of Montjuic: to the
north said stream and road. Rent of 18 sols. payable
on March 1st.

S. 541
ACB DC(c) 6, 289.
Burget owes Pere Belet and his wife, Maria, 70 sols.
for which he pledges the rent that Pere Paschal and
Ramon the Skinner pay on the houses that they hold
from Burget in the burgo near the Rech in an Episcopal
al lod.

S. 542
LAEC I 288 777
Mas XII no. 2181, p. 43.
Arnau Mateu sells Guillema, widow of Bertrand, houses in the **burgo** at Arcs Antics, opposite his own houses. To the east the Merdancá street: to the south and west the purchaser's houses: to the north the vendor's nephews' houses, through which a drain from the houses being sold runs. Price 95 sols.

S.543 9.I.1188

ACB DA 2383 (= LAEC I 345 992)

Mas XII no.2183, p.44.

The brothers Permianus, Martí and Guillem sell Ponç Pbr. their half and all their rights over houses in the **burgo** at Arcs Antics. To the east houses of the altar of St. Esteve: to the south a street: to the west the purchaser's houses: to the north the houses of the monastery of Ripoll. Price 60 sols.

S.544 30.III.1188

ACB DC(c) 6, 299 (missing in December, 1976)

Agreement on building a site situated on the Merdançá by Pere de Ulmo and Pere of Cort Comtal.

S.545 27.IV.1188

ACB DC(c) 6, 300.

Sibila and her son, Berenguer of Queralf, give Joan the Mercer, and his wife, Berenguera, a piece of land to improve and build houses and an 'hort' in their allod in the **suburbium** towards the Lepers'
Hospital. To the east the Jewish 'hort' which is an alod of the Queralts: to the south the public highway: to the west Arnau's holding: to the north Joan of Morocco's holding. Rent of 6 sols. p.a. on St. Michael's Day. By the coming St. Michael's Day they will have enclosed the piece of land to the south.

S.546 21.XII.1188

ACA Alfons 'I 502

An agreement between Joan the Miller and Lopellus the Royal bailiff concerning the construction of a channel from the Llobregat and mills.

S.547 1.III.1189

ACB DC(c) 6, 306

Astruga and her husband, Arnau de Gurgite, concede Bernat Constanti half of the new wall which they had built on the common wall between their respective properties, and they may build against it as they wish.

S.548 23.III.1189

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto no. E 88

Bernat Pons establishes Martí Ermengol with a piece of land in the extremo of Barcelona near St. Cugat del Rech.
Pereta, widow of Berenguer Sunyer, and her sons, Bernat and Carbonell, sell Bernat of Parets houses in the burgo, in the Basea, at the foot of the city walls. To the east a street: to the south houses which were Andreu Belet's: to the west and north houses that were Maria Bota's. Price 340 sols.

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p. 257, no. 338.
The Prior and Canons of Sta. Eulalia del Camp lease a piece of land in front of the entrance to the community to Berenguer Muliner and his wife, Maria. To the east the road that leads to la Celata and the entrance to Sta. Eulalia: to the south Pere Lambert's property: to the west the road to the Solar Mills and Pere Lambert's property: to the north the property of Sabateria (?). If he built houses there, the door should not face the church.

Bernat Marcus gives Pere the Dyer and his heirs houses with a yard and solar, to improve, and a piece of land, in the burgo near the Chapel of Bernat Marcus's Hospital, in an alod of the Canons. To the east and south streets: to the west an alod of St. Cugat, and the wall belongs to this property:
to the north Bernat's holding and the wall is common. Rent of 2 morabetins on February 1st. He accepts 220 sols.

S.552  
LAEC I 65 140
Mas XII no.2210, p.56.

Guillem Pons defines and returns to the Bishop and Canons all the debts that his father, Bernat Pons, had received for the cytaris (lutes ?) of the Cathedral, consisting of the rent and lordship over the oven that Guillem holds from the Canons in the street in front of his houses, and all the debts of rent and lordship over the houses, which are likewise an alod of the Canons, which Guillem sold to Guillem Canabecuna in the square of Sta.Maria del Mar.

S.553  
ACA Alfons I 560

King Alfons gives Bernat the Smith the forge of the Llobregat Mills, which are newly built. He should supply these mills with all the necessary iron implements and charcoal, and also those of Barcelona which belong to the King, and those of Cervelló and Rio Rubí. He accepts 150 sols.

S.554  
ADB Sta Anna, Extracto no. E 17.

The Prior and Canons of Sta.Eulalia del Camp lease
two pieces of land to build houses in the suburb near the houses of the said community to Ramon of Terrassa and his wife, Arsendis.

S. 555 1190(?)
ACB DC(c) 6, 307 (missing in December, 1976)
Bernat Marcus establishes Joan de Canals with a piece of land in the suburb near St. Cugat del Rech.

S. 556 27. II. 1191
ACB DA 701
Vital, son of Lopellus the Jew, now deceased, gives Durand de Figach a piece of land to improve and build in the 'hort' he has in the burgo under the Trilea Canonica in the King's allod. To the east Subirana's 'hort': to the south Vital's own 'hort' and the wall is commonly owned; and Jordan's wife's 'hort': to the west the Areny: to the north the other holding of Durand from Vital. Rent of 1 morabeti and 6 deniers at Christmas.

S. 557 9. IV. 1191
ACB DA 2264 (transcribed 5. IX. 1276).
Arnau de Camp and his daughters give Leonard of Castellnou and his wife, Belda, an 'hort' held from the Canons in the burgo at the Cagalell. To the east Pere de Barba's 'hort': to the south Ramon of Osona's 'hort': to the west the Canons' allods and those of St. Pere de les Puelles: to the north a public way.
He gives them this to improve and build on, with the condition of the payment of a rent of ¼ morabetins p.a. on April 1st.

S. 558 29. IV. 1191
ACB DA 1414 (transcribed 9. V. 1256)
Ramon of Viladecols gives Guillem Guilabert a piece of land to build on and improve in his 'hort' in the burgo at Regomir in the allod of the Canons. To the east the common wall between this and Ramon Corretger: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the wall between this and Arnau Lambard: to the north a street.

S. 559 9. VI. 1191
ACB DC(c) 6, 313.
Bernat Marcus owes Pere Adalbert 250 sols. for which he pledges a piece of land with trees in his 'hort'. To the east Bernat's 'hort': to the south the common wall: to the west Bernat's houses and those of Pere's wife: to the north Bernat's cellar and walls.

S. 560 21. VI. 1191
ACB DC(c) 6, 31¼.
Joan of Rio Rubí and his wife, Ermessendis, have disputed with Vidal, son of Lopellus, the piece of land in their holding which Ferracutus, his father-in-law, and wife, Maria, acquired per precaria from Bonissia and his wife, Saurina, in the burgo at Codals, in the 'hort' that Lopellus bought as
an alod, Mb. gave this piece of land to Joan of St. Jaume for one morabetí, which is one of the three that they should pay, as stated in the carta precaria. To the east Joan of Rio Rubí's holding: to the south the sea-shore: to the west Pere of Corrè's holding: to the north the common exit. They give said Joan of St. Jaume the land with the condition that he pays one morabetí p.a. They accept 40 sols. for this definition of rights.

S.561 24.VII.1191
ACA Monzaëles, St.Pau del Camp, unnumbered folder, parchment numbered 62 in brown ink, also 11 Plech-26. (transcription of 1224)
Prior Pere of St.Pau del Camp gives Berenguer Bou an alod to work in the burgo of Barcelona at Codals.

S.562 16.IX.1191
The Prior of Sta.Eulalia del Camp establishes Bernat Trilla with houses in the burgo opposite the Solar Mills.

S.563 27.X.1191
ACB DC(c) 6, 319.
Guillema, widow of Arnau Pere, with others, sells Berenguer Be(...)vis four modiates of land and vines and a piece of land all located above the Cogoll. Price 550 sols.
S.564 29.II.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 323.

Ramon the Tailor and his wife, Ermengardis, give their daughter as a dowry 700 sols. in cash and the houses in which they lived in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east and south Pere the Moneyer's houses; to the west and north public streets. They retain the right to live there for a rent of six deniers p.a. payable on St. John the Baptist's Day.

S.565 3.III.1192

LAEC I 322 906

Mas XII no.2217, p.59.

Bernat Pan de casali and his sister, Pereta, and their nephew, Ramon, have disputed with the altar of St. Silvestre of the Cathedral, and Ramon its priest, over the piece of land that King Alfons gave the altar, at Regomir, next to their 'hort' held from the same altar, to the south. The piece is to be divided between the two parties. To the east the Carrer de Regomir which leads to the sea; to the south the sea-shore; to the west the entrance to Bernat Marcus's 'hort'; to the north the wall of the 'hort' they hold from said altar.

S.566 12.III.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 324.

Dulcia de Sancto Elegio borrows 400 sols. from Bernat Rubeo on the basis of her field by the Torrent Profon
next to Bernat Marcus's allod, which he and Ponç de Alesto hold in pledge for 260 sols, which makes a total of 660 sols.

S.567  
ACB DC(c) 7, 325  
The brothers Pere Aimeric and Bernat Aimeric divide the property which they inherited in Barcelona and its territorium from their father. Pere accepts the lower part of the vines-at Ginestar, the part of the estates to the west, and half the house at the 'Freginal' in Barcelona, and all the honours outside Barcelona. Bernat accepts the upper part of the vines and the estates to the east, the houses of Curtis and the horse.

S.568  
ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, fol.70, no. E 333.  
Ramon, Pabord of Tarragona, establishes Bernat the Shoemaker, and his wife, Ramona, with a piece of land to build houses in the allod held by the Canons of Tarragona Cathedral in Barcelona at Arcs Antics.

S.569  
ACB DC(c) 7, 326 (transcription of 15.VII.1208)  
LAEC I 375 1070  
Mas XII no.2223, p.62.  
Sibila of Queralt and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, have received 550 morabetins from Guillem of Espiells to redeem their honours in Barcelona, that is the Jewish 'hort', and another 'hort' opposite it, and
rent-rights in front of the walls at Arcs Antics, and vines and lands at Olivera Rotona, and an honour in Provençals. In exchange they give him all the rent-rights and rights of lordship in the burgo at Arcs Antics over houses and 'horts'. To the east the arches: to the south the allod of St.Pol de Mar and a public street: to the west the stream-bed: to the north the allod of the Cathedral of Tarragona. They add to this all the rents and lordship of the houses and holdings that Pere Robert has from them at Arcs Antics in front of the walls, as stated in the carta precaria.

S.570 2.VII.1192
Ramon, Pabord of Tarragona, establishes Pere Calvet with a piece of land in order to build houses in the suburb of Barcelona at Arcs Antics. To the east and south allods of the Canons of Tarragona: to the west property of Pere the Knight: to the north the public highway.

S.571 24.IX.1191/2
ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, no. E 225 (dated 1191)
 no, E 293 (dated 1192)
Ramon, Pabord of the Cathedral of Tarragona, establishes Ramon Ferrer of Barberà and his son with a piece of land to make houses and an 'hort' in the 'freginal' of the Canons of Tarragona in the
suburbium of Barcelona, near the Villa de Queralt, and the Riera of the Holy Sepulchre.

S.572 28.IX.1192
The Commander of the House of the Holy Sepulchre establishes Arnau of Rubí with some houses and a yard in the allod of that community, for a rent of 9 sols. payable on St. Michael's Day.

S.575 15.X.1192
ACB DA 2178
The will of Ademar Barral: he leaves his body to Sta. Maria del Mar for burial and 20 sols. to the King.

S.574 XI.1192
ACA Alfons I 641.
King Alfons gives Guillem Durfort the meat-market of Barcelona, and all such markets that may be built in the future elsewhere (in the city?): of the revenues the King should receive 60% and Guillem 40%. Guillem had bought this for 1200 sols.

S.575 IX/XI/XII.1192
ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto; no. L 2 (dated September)
ACA Real Património, Bailía, Clase 2á A c vol.8 (Stabilimentorum et Aliorum VIIA) fol.53r-v. (Dated November)
ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p.386 no.565 (dated December).
King Alfons gives Guillem of Espiells the right to construct an oven in his alod which he acquired from Sibila of Queralt in the suburbium and no other oven would be allowed in this area. This is near an alod of Bernat Marcus, on the road to Sants, and the limits go via Prior Ramon's manse, to the villa of Sants, and to Berenguer Bomo's 'hort' and to the road to St. Cugat, and the stream that runs in front of the Lepers' Hospital, where said oven is constructed.

S. 576 20. XI. 1192
ACB DC(c) 7, 329 (transcribed 3. VI. 1215)
Vidal of Parets makes an agreement with Bernat Rubei over the wall between their respective houses in the burgo at the Rech. They should possess it jointly, and rebuild it together if it deteriorates or falls down. He accepts 15 sols. for this definition.

S. 577 10. II. 1193
ADB Sta. Anna, Marti, p. 559 no. 892.
Guillema, widow of Pere Arbert, and her brother, Berenguer, sell Joan de Salabert a property in the suburb at Arcs Antics in the alod of the Cathedral of Tarragona at a rent of 5 sols. p.a. payable at Christmas. To the east Ramon Bou's land: to the south the alod of the Queralt family: to the west a road: to the north Bernat Nebot's property.
Price 21 1/2 sols.
Bishop Ramon and the Canons give Pere Arbert Pons for his lifetime half the allod with trees of the canons in the suburbium at Codals. To the east and south the allod that was of the Cabanyes family: to the west an allod of the canons held by Joan of Rubí: to the north a public street. Annual rent of one morabetí at Christmas.

Lease to Bernat Arbert Pons of the other half of the allod recorded in S.578, for the same rent.

Bishop Ramon and the Canons give Pere of Aragón and Huget the Shoemaker and Guillem de Riera and their heirs, the pariliata of the canons of the praepositura of April, under St. Pau del Camp at the Cagalell, to improve and make 'horts' and other constructions. To the east the stream that in time of rain flows from St. Pau: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the road that goes up Montjuic: to the north the pariliata of the Praepositura of November. Rent of 42 morabetins at Easter.
ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 30, Título Praepositura Aprilis no. 114.

Ferraria, daughter of Bernat of Espiells, and her husband, Bernat, sell Berenguer, Sacristan of the Cathedral, houses in an allod of the Canons, and the 'hort' next to them, in an allod of the King, in the burgo not far from Sta. Maria del Pi. To the south Arnau the Bit-maker's houses: and Guillem of Vic's 'hort': to the east a public street: to the west Pere Arluvi's 'hort' and common exit: to the north Berenguer of Cervera's and Beñecasa's houses. Price 50 sóls.

LAEC I 119 297

Mas XII no. 2235, p. 68.

Pere Gili and Guillem Gili, his brother, give Bernat Pelegrí, their relative, their half of all the 'horts' and houses which were Saicius's, their uncle's, and which he bequeathed to said Bernat and Esteve Ricart, brother of their mother, Joanna. This is in the burgada of Barcelona of Sta. Maria del Mar. On one side Guillem Aimeric's houses; on another R. de Arc's houses with a street in the middle: and in front is the church of Sta. Maria, with a street in between.
26. IX. 1193

ACB DC(c) 7, 466 (transcribed in 1225)

Prior Pere of St. Pau del Camp and the community give Mesegar and his wife, Guilia, a piece of land with trees to improve and make an 'hort', beneath the monastery. To the east a common exit: to the south Bernat Lunc's holding: to the west the streambed: to the north Guillem Escarpel's holding. Rent of 8½ sols. p.a. on the feast of the Assumption.

S. 584

20. XI. 1193

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p. 389, no. 573.

Pere Sunyer sells Ponç de Nina two parts of the eight modiatas of land in the territorium above the Cort Comtal. To the east a stream and road: to the south the same public road: to the west the allod of Bonadona the Jewess and the Alfach of Ripoll: to the north another allod of the vendor. Price 77 morabetins.

9. XII. 1193

ACB DC(c) 7, 338.

Pere Adarró reaches a settlement with Berenguer Ticionis, by the advice of the Vicar and 'Prohoms', over property that had been their mother's, Guillema's, and their father's, Pere Adarró's. Pere accepts half the allods of St. Celoni, of which his brother Pere de Sancto Elogit had the other half, the vine that was Ramon the Black's, and the vines at El Clot
de Mel, and the houses de palliccia at Cort Comtal, and 80 morabetins. Pere returns to Berenguer other property. Pere has in his own right houses at Arcs Antics with a tower, and houses held from him by Berenguer of Cervelló and the oven site.

S.586 1193
BC Pasqual vol XI fol 122
(citing ACA Gran Priorato, Gardeny, perg 1903: not checked).

Reference is made to numerous workshops located in the Corn-market of Barcelona.

S.587 24.V.1194
ACB DC(c) 7, 345.
Bernat Martí confirms the donation he made to Guillem Gruny of all his houses, lands, and 'horts' in Barcelona and its territorium.

S.588 I.1194
Llibre Blanch, fol 140.
Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.372, p.373.
Confirmation by Alfons I to the monastery of Santes Creus of six workshops in the suburbium near the Cloth Hall, opposite the market. To the east the meat-market entrance: to the south the market: to the west the same: to the north the meat-market.
13.IV.1193

ADB Sta. Anna, Martī, p. 604, no. 954.

Pere the Knight sells Ramon of Aragón land in the suburb of Barcelona at Arcs Antics, held from Ramon Ferrer of Barberà, for a price of 36 sols.

24.IV.1194

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, no. P 123.

The Prior and brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre make an agreement with Guerau of Canadell Pbr. about a holding that they had given him in their villa in the suburbs above the Trilea Canonica.

13.VIII.1194

LAEC I 158 356

Mas XII no. 2243, p. 72.

Will of Mateu clericus: he leaves Bernat and Berenguer his nutriti, all his rights over his houses in the burgó at Arcs Antics.

18.IX.1194

ACB DC(c) 4, 52.

Bernat Adarró and his wife, Berenguera, give their daughter, Joanna, as a dowry 6½ chintanos, 3 in the upper 'hort' and 3½ in the 'hort' de ipsa marina, all in the suburbium. Two border to the east their own holding and Guillem Donuz's: to the south and west the same: to the north Bernat de Alfodio's wife's honour. The third chintanus borders to the south Berenguer Pugneoli's honour: to the east and west
that of the donors and Guillem Donuz: to the north
the road that enters the 'hort'. One of them in the
marina 'hort' borders to the east the honour that
was Ramon Guerau's: to the south the sea-shore: to
the west and north the holding of the donors and
Guillem Donuz. Another borders to the east and
north honours of the donors and Guillem Donuz: to
the south the sea-shore: to the west Berenguer
Pigneoli's honour. The one-and-a-half chintanos
are among the four they had jointly with Guillem
Donuz. They also give her rights over a manse at
Sarrià.

S.595 21.XI.1194
(Date uncertain: the year is illegible apart from
the iiii).
ACB DA 2402
Bernat Pelegrí owes Ermengol of Manresa 700 sols.,
for which he pledges his holding from one street
as far as another to the west, and which continues
along the street to the west as far as the cemetery
of Sta. Maria del Mar.

S.594 XI.1194
LAEC I 118 293
Mas XII no.2244, p.72.
After many disputes between Guillem Aimeric and
Bernat Pelegrí over the honour of the Canons of
Barcelona opposite the church of Sta. Maria del Mar,
it is decided that Bernat should have the half to the west, and Guillem that to the east, although Guillem should give Bernat 500 sols.

S.595 LAEC I 119 295
Mas XII no.2246, p.73.
Bernat Pelegrí gives the Canons a third of all the profits from sales, pledges, and leases on the honour of the canons in the burgo near Sta. Maria del Mar, except the 7½ morabetins rent he receives.

S.596 LAEC I 38 77
Mas XII no.2247, p.74.
A repetition of the terms of the previous document.

S.597 ACB DC(c) 4, 53.
Joan de Liti gives Guillem Durfort all his houses lands, vines, 'horts', in the city, its burgo and territorium.

S.598 LAEC I 345 993
Mas XII no.2260, p.79.
Prior Pere and the community of Sta. Eulalia del Camp sell Ponç Pbr. their half of houses that they jointly held with him in the burgo at Arcs Antics.
To the east the houses of the altar of St. Esteve: to the south the street: to the west the purchaser's houses: to the north the houses of Ripoll. Price 20 morabetins.

S.599 18.VII.1195
LAEC I 123 309
Mas XII no.2262, p.80.
Judgment given by Berenguer, sacristan of Barcelona, and Berenguer, Primicherius, the delegates of Bishop Ramon, on the dispute arisen between the Canons and the community of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, over the burials of Pere Margot, Ramon Pere and Pere of Puja-des, and on the circumstances in which it was possible to bury parishioners of the Church of Barcelona in Sta. Eulalia del Camp.

S.600 26.VIII.1195
ADB Sta. Anna, file labelled 'Testaments V. I'
unnumbered parchment.
The will of Bernat Marcus (III): see the full transcription on pp.1967-74.

S.601 3.X.1195
ACA Diversos, Sentmenat, Indice no.1, perg.no.1.
Bernat of Arcs gives Pere Adalbert his yard which his uncle Bernat Marcus had pledged to Pere for 250 sols., and which is next to Pere's houses. To the east Bernat of Arcs' 'hort' and the wall is common,
and Bernat may build onto it beneath Pere's gutters: to the south the common wall between this property and Pere Arnau Gruny; to the west Pere's houses: to the north Bernat's walls onto which Pere may build and Bernat will receive Pere's gutters in his 'hort'.

S.602 30.XII.1195

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p.615, no.974.

Arnau Zocharius and his wife, Arsendis, sell Joan of Riu Rubí and his wife, Ermessendis, their houses in the burgo at Puteo de Noranta, in the allod of the Holy Sepulchre. To the east and west the purchasers' houses: to the south Joan of Puteo de Noranta's houses: to the north Bernat Marcus's allod. Price 10 morabetins.

S.603 between 15.XII.1195 and 13.I.1196

Millás, Documents Hebraicos, no.IV, p.17.

Sra. Boneta and her husband, Nassi R.Xaltiel, son of the Nassi R.Xeixet, sell the Nassi R.Maquir, his brother, for 55 morabetins, the field of which they had half, at Cort Comtal, and which measured approximately 3 modiatas. One limit is the land of the Rabbi Isaac b.R.Haim, of R.Isaac b.R.Samuel and of the Christian Guillem Gruny: the second public land: the third land of the Cathedral: and the fourth land of Bonadona.
ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título V no. 2.

Bishop Ramon of Barcelona gives Bernat of Arcs the quartera of the Market of Barcelona, previously held by Bernat Marcus, and before him by Bernat of Barcelona and Berenguer Ramon.

LAEC I 118 294

Mas XII no. 2271, p. 84.

Pere the Fuller and his brother Joan the Fuller settle a dispute with Bernat Pelegrí concerning the holding that was their uncle Saxius's in the burgo near the church of Sta. Maria del Mar in the allod of the Canons. To the east, south and north streets: to the west their wall and the holding that was Ramon Guillem Ferran's and Salamona's. He gives them 90 sols.

LAEC I 116 291

Mas XII no. 2269, p. 83.

Settlement of a dispute between the Church of Barcelona and Guillem Aimeric over the honour that the late Saxius held from the canons, near Sta. Maria del Mar. Guillem was not to act concerning this property without the consent of the Canons.
Bishop Ramon and the Canons concede the community of Sta. Eulalia del Camp all the parishioners who inhabit canonical allods or any other, from the stream which flows down to the Mill Rech via the Nolas, and as far as the road that goes to Badalona, and continues along the middle of this road to the sea-shore, and goes up along the shore to the point which extends in the direction of the Coll de Celata, and returns in a straight line to aforesaid rech.

S.609 9. VIII. 1196

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, no. E 90

The Prior and Convent of Sta. Eulalia del Camp establish Guillem Pbr. of St. Iscle and his brother, Pere de Vila, with houses in the allod of the community near their church for a rent of 2 sols.
Pere Adarró and his wife, Ramona, sell Pere of Granollers Pbr, houses with the rent and lordship, held by Ferraria and her husband, Vidal, in the **burgo**, opposite Pere Adarró's houses, in the street that goes to Cort Comtal. His father of the same name had bought them. To the east the Merdançà street: to the south the late Bonfill's sons' houses: to the west Bonet of Manresa's sons' houses and their yard: to the north a public street. Price 87 sols.

Bernat Pelegrí sells the Canons all the honour and rights that he had by the bequest of his uncle, Saxius, made by Pere Gili's sons, and from Pere the Fuller and his brother, which Bernat Martí and his wife, Narbona, acquired from Archbishop Oleguer in the **suburbium** in the **Villanova**, opposite Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east, south and north, squares: to the west the walls of the 'hort' that was said Bernat Martí's, and the walls of the **mansiones** that were the late Ramon Guillem Ferran's and Salamona's. He accepts 170 morabetins.
Pere of St. Ponç sells Guillem Durfort houses and workshops held in free allog and from the canons in the burgo next to the purchaser's houses under the market. To the east the seller's houses: to the south a public street: to the west other houses of the vendor, and Bernat Pons's houses: to the north Bernat Pons's houses. Price 137½ pounds (sols.?) in deniers, 122½ for his parents and 15 for the bishop.

Pere of St. Ponç sells Guillem Durfort a small piece (of land?) that Pere Estirat, his grandfather, had bought from Pere, Guillem, Deodat and Dei amico and Joanna, in the burgo under the market. To the east the purchaser's houses: to the south the same and it measures 1⅓ 'cannas', by the 'canna' of the cloth-hall (draperia): to the west Bernat Pons's houses, and the walls are common, beyond this measurement: to the north Bernat Pons's houses and it measures 1⅓ 'cannas' and 4 fingers. He accepts 30 morabetins.

Bishop Ramon gives Guillem the Cooper property in
front of the Episcopal Gate towards the south, to make and construct a house under the vault of the Episcopal Palace, and to have an entrance and exit next to the Gate. Rent of a pair of hens at Christmas.

S.615  
LAEC I 46 99  
Mas XII no.2293, p.94.
The will of Bernat Dionís: he leaves Garsendis his 'hort' in the villanova held from the canons.

S.616  
ACB DC(c) 7, 385.
Bernat Rubeus sells Pere Andreu his houses in the burgo near the mills of St.Pere. To the east and south streets: to the west the common wall between this property and Vidal's: to the north Perfect's and Vernet's 'hort'. Price 620 sols.

S.617  
ACA Gran Priorato, Cajón 1 (Barcelona) Carpeta 2, perg. no.66.
King Pere gives the Hospitallers the channel from the Llobregat to Barcelona to lead to the sea between the city and Montjuïc, and to hold subsequently, with three parts of the revenues, and the King one part. If they did not finish the channel it would revert to the King.
ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p. 387, no. 568.

Bernat Franca and his mother, Sibila, sell Guillem Umbald three chintanas of land in the King's 'hort' on the other side of the Sea Mills, to the east.

Price 100 sols.

ACB DC(c) 7, 388

Arnau of Caldes, praepositus of August, recognizes that Martí, son of Arnau of St. Pau, came with his brothers to divide the 'hort' that their father acquired from the canons, next to the monastery of St. Pau, for a rent of $\frac{12}{3}$ morabetins. He should pay a quarter of this rent, and hold the part with the entrance to the west from the road between the property of the Canons and St. Pau.

ACB DC(c) 7, 389.

As the previous document, but concerning Pere, who was to hold the houses to be developed and improved

ACB DC(c) 7, 394.

Guillem de Alfodio owes Arnalleta, widow of Guerau of Valldoreix, 200 sols. for which he pledges his houses which were Berenguer of Calaf's in the burgo under the Market. To the north, east and west streets
and other houses of Guillem's: to the south an alley.

S. 622 23.I.1199

ACA Pere I 64

Durfort, with the consent of Berenguer of Queralt, pledges to Guillem of Cervelló, for the sum of 1512 sols. all his honour, including houses, 'HORTS', lands and vines, in Barcelona and its district, Provençals and elsewhere.

S. 623 10.VI.1199

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 5ª, B2, fol. 194r. (15th. century copy).

Published by Villanueva, vol. XVIII, appendix VI, p. 295.

Druda, widow of Bonastruc, and her sons sell Guillem Durfort all their rights over the baths next to the Castell Nou, which their ancestors had acquired from Count Ramon. To the east and south public roads: to the west and north the King's allod. Price 3000 sols.

S. 624 VI.1199


Published by Villanueva, vol. XVIII, appendix VII, p. 296.

King Pere gives Guillem Durfort his two parts of the baths in the burgo at Castell Nou. He confirms
the third part that Guillem had bought from Bonastruc's sons. To the east and south public streets: to the west Arnau Ferrer's holding: to the north the houses that were Guillem of Vic's.

S.625  
ACB DC(c) 7, 402.
Berenguer Ferrer and his wife, Ferraria, borrow 270 sols. from Hovell and his wife, Berdexana, based on his houses in the burgo in the allod of Guillem Durfort, and on which they hold a pledge for 12 pounds in deniers, which makes a total of 240 sols. To the east Berenguer Ferrer's houses: to the south a public street and Berenguer's brother's workshops: to the west a street: to the north the common wall between this property and his brother's property.

S.626  
ACB DA 1484
Abbess Elisendis of St. Pere de les Puelles and the nuns give Ramon Martorell a piece of land in their 'freginal' to work, improve and make houses and 'HORTS' in the suburbium next to the church of St. Sadurní. To the east his brother Bernat Martorell's holding: to the south the Comital Rech: to the west Pere of Vallès's holding: to the north the cemetery of the church of St. Sadurní. He may irrigate this from the monastery's supply, and will have finished the houses within two years. Annual rent of 7 sols. on St. Martí's Day: 10 deniers for the tithes and one day's work for the water.
Guillem Gruny gives his son Pere Gruny his manse of Horta, and all the rents he had bought from Bernat Mir at Sta. Maria del Pi and after his death, the houses with 'hort' next to Sta. Maria del Mar, which he bought from Bernat of Arcs, and his manse and 2 pariliatas that were formerly Bernat Marcus's in the territorium, next to the Lepers' Hospital.

Joan of Canals and his wife, Ramona the Draper, and their son, Febroarius, owe Pere Rostango four pounds of deniers, for which they pledge houses with lime-kilns and an 'hort' which Joan Trepatus had pledged to them, in the burgo, and which are held from Bernat of Vic. To the east a public way: to the south Joan de Fornello's houses and 'hort': to the west Esteve the Money-changer's 'hort': to the north Blanca's house and 'hort'.

Joan of Canals borrows 7 sols. from Pere Rostango which he promises to repay by May 1st, and if he fails to do so, Pere may take the houses that he has already pledged, together with the three lime-kilns.
18. III. 1200

Pere exchanges with the canons of Barcelona the oven at the ‘Freginal’ with the house there, for the square next to Sta. Maria del Mar, in which there are workshops. The Canons may bake their bread there, and the King promises that no other kiln may be constructed, and the oven that antiquitus used to be next to this one would not be rebuilt. He also allows all bakers and others who should so wish to go there to bake their bread.

31. III. 1200

Pere of Granollers, with the consent of Archdeacon Bernat and the Canons makes an agreement with Bonafós over the wall between their houses. Bonafós and his family should build the wall of stone and mortar, they could not construct a tower there, and they should not have a gutter, either visible or hidden, towards the Canons' property, and the sewer that was there should be permanently blocked, and from this time hence no sewer should exist there.
Llucio the Shoemaker and his wife sell the monastery of St. Cugat del Vallès an allod in the burgo beneath the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, near the seaside. To the east the allod of the canons and Sta. Eulalia del Camp; to the south Guillem Umball's allod and the Canons' allod; to the west an allod of St. Cugat; to the north an allod of Sta. Eulalia del Camp.

S.633

1.V.1200

ACB DC(c) 7, 409 (transcription of 1220)

Guillem Durfort gives Plasencia, widow of Pere of Barcelona, houses to improve and rebuild, which she used to hold with her husband, from Joan Arbert in the suburbium in the allod of Sta. Maria del Pi ad ipsas Tapias, and a piece of land similarly held. The houses border to the east the houses, hort, and entrance of the same Joan Arbert; to the north Joan's hort; to the south a road; to the west Cardona's houses held from the same Joan Arbert. The land with trees borders to the east and north with Joan Arbert's 'hort'; to the south and west the aforesaid houses. Rent of 4 mancusos p.a. at Christmas. He accepts 120 sols.

S.634

9.VI.1200

LAEc I 13 27

Gas XII no.2525 p.109
A Peace and Truce Decree of King Pere includes the first reference to trade associations in the city.

S. 635

ACA Pere I 91

Guillem Durfort gives Pere Marches a casal to improve and build houses in the burgo in the square of St. Pere de les Puelles. To the east Guillem Umbald's pallicia (straw-store?): to the south the square that leads to St. Pere: to the west the walls of Guillem Aimeric: to the north the Pariliata of St. Pere de les Puelles. Rent of 5 sols. payable on July 1st.

S. 636

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p. 667, no. 1062.

Ferrarius establishes Pere Roig and his wife, Guillema, with a house and 'hort' in the allod of Berenguer of Espiells in the suburb, with the obligation to pay a rent of 9 sols. on St. Michael's Day. He accepts two sols.
SECTION III

TRANSCRIPTIONS OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS

Introduction.

Because of their weight of numbers and their general similarity, it is difficult to select a number of suitable documents to present in full or partial transcription. The ones found in this section are generally special in some way and merit particular interest beyond the general run of donations, sales, pledges and lease documents.

1. (=C. 2) is the earliest known document surviving on the original parchment, and its inclusion is merited by this fact, the various topographical details and the information on the size of the property.

2. (=C. 23) is one of many documents of the late 10th and early 11th century illustrating the role of the city judges, as a consequence of the disputes that arose after the virtually total destruction of property titles in the city on 6th July, 985.

3 and 4. concern the dispute between the brother counts Ramon Berenguer II and Berenguer Ramon II, and if not rich in topographical details, they present an abundance of other information, often difficult to summarize.
5. (=S.267) concerns the construction of vaults between the wall-towers of the late Roman defences. It is one of only two such documents known, the other being C.137.
6. (=C.240) is a document from the monastery of Poblet, with a wealth of details concerning the construction of houses and workshops, and also illustrating the part of the 'Prohoms' and Comital officials in such developments.
7. (=C.273) similarly provides details concerning construction techniques, but is one of several agreements concerning contiguous properties in the Miracle zone of the walled city of the mid-12th century.
8. (=C.301 and S.449) is a rent-list from Sta. Eulalia del Camp, and although it has been published it is transcribed here because of the information concerning one community's estates, as well as the difficulty in summarizing such a piece.
9. (=S.600) is the sacramental will of one of the most important citizens of the later 12th century, Bernat Marcus (III), with a wealth of detail concerning his urban estates.
10. is another rent-list, this time of the Dean of Barcelona: it is one of several such documents collected in the Libri Antiquitatum which span the years either side of 1200. They are usually of some length, and provide quantities of place-name evidence for the territorium.
Original parchment (25x23 cms.): note on reverse in a 12th-century hand - de domibus iuxta palacium episcopi qui sunt ante palacium comitis.

In Dei nomine, Ego Salla donator sum domum Sancte Crucis et Sancte Eulalie Virginis qui in ibidem quiescit, certum quidem hac. Manifestum est enim quia sic placuit animis meis et pl(acet) nullius coagentis imperio nec suadentis ingenio sed propria et spontanea mea mihi hoc elegit bona voluptas ut aliquid de proprietatem mea donare fecissem ad predictam domum Sanctae Crucis et Sancte Eulalie Virginis propter (...)i et remedium anime mee sicuti et facio. Dono ibidem domum meam cum solo et superposito suo simul cum curte qui abeo infra muros civitatis Barchinone qui mihi advenit per meam comparatione et affrontat ipse domus simul cum curte de circii in domum episcopale unde fecit cartam donationis Eroigis ad domum Sancte Crucis et habet in ibidem cubitos xvii et osso: et de orientis adher(it) in ipsa cortina de ipso palatio commitale et habet hibidem xvi et si(rco(?)): et de meridie iungit in ipsa via que pergit ad ipso Palatio Commitale et habet hibidem cubitos xvii et osso: de occiduo vero parte inlaterat in ipsa curte episcopale et habet hibidem cubitos xvii et digita quattuor. Quod in istis affrontationes includunt et isti cubiti resonant sic dono predictam domum et curtem ad domum Sancte
Crucis et Sancte Eulalie vel in potestate illorum servientes eam trado illic perenniter habendi, tenendi et possidendi vel faciendi exinde quod voluerit tam presens episcopus Teudericus quam successores illius quod voluerint secundum kanonicam auctoritatem liberam in Dei nomine habeant plenam potestatem cum exio et regressio sua ad proprium. Quod si ego donator aut alius-que homo qui contra hanc donationem venerit ad inrem- pendum non hoc valeat vindicare sed componat aut com- ponam ad predictam domum Sancte Crucis et Sancte Eulalie sive ad eorum servientes ipsam domum et curtem quem hibi- dem dono in duos locos omnium meliorationi sua et hoc donatio suam habeat fermitatem. Facta donatione die VIII kalendas Octobris anno XXVII reganante Karulo rege post Odoni.

Salla qui hac donatione fecit et firmare rogavit
Guilarando. Ildera. Teudemundus pbr.
qui hanc donationem scripsit et F. die et anno quod supra.
Guitart, son of Arnau, and Borrell, son of Guifret, accept the rightful ownership by Bonucius Pbr. of houses within the walls of Barcelona.


Unde iussi sumus adprobare a super dictis iudicibus si patres nostri tenuere vel possidere ipsas domos que petebamus aut probassemus legitime et iuxta leges quod nullo modo adprobarepotuimus. Unde ostendere nobis illorum legitimam adprobationem et voluere probare quod Goldregodo condam Comitissa emerat ipsas domos et dederat ad cenobium Sancte Marie Riopollensis et illi per commutationem habuerunt. Igitur nos pre-
fati Guitardus et Borrellus recognoscimus illorum directum et facinus illis hanc securitatem et exvacuationem ut ab hodierno die et tempore nec nos, nec nullus ex heredibus nostris nec ullus vivens homo neque ullu subrogata persona vos de hac causa petere vel inquietare presumat. Quod si hoc facere presumserit non hoc valeat vindicare sed componat vobis in vinculo auri libras II vobis per petim habituras.

Sunt namque predictam domos infra muros civitatis Barchinone iuxta domos de Senderedus prolis condam Servo Dei et iuxta domos que fuerunt Bonuciis filium condam Sindaredi, et iuxta domos que fuerunt de Felice clerico greco, et iuxta duas vias aquilonensis et occidensis, et ista exvacuatione et securitate inrumpere non permitatur pro Tprali(?) iudicio firmare et stabiles permaneat modo vel omnique tempore.

Facta exvacuatione vel securitate V Kalendas ianuas anno XLI regnante Robert rege Francorum.

S† Guitardus filium condam Arnaldi. S† Borrellus filium condam Guifredi nos qui ista securitate et exvacuatione fecimus et firmare rogavimus

S† Gondemarius. S† Truitarius. S† Sisenandus. S† Guadaldus prolis condam Seniofredi. S† Gilmundus.

S† Gelmirus. S† Ermemirus Rosso. S† n. Franchiu.

S† Ato pbro. S† Ermenardus pbr. S† Ermemirus pbr.

S† Borrellus superscriptus qui hanc exvacuatione feci et manu proprio mea suum scripsit quis nesciabamus quod sunt Bonucii.
S †Ervigius Dei gratia Episcopus cognomento Marcho
qui est judex. S †Richarius. S †Witardus.
SS Ioannes levita qui hoc exaravit cum die et anno quod
supra.
Transcription 3

ACA Cancillería, Ramon Berenguer II no. 39.

Original parchment.

Published: F. Fita, "Barcelona en 1079: su castillo del Puerto y su aljama hebrea. Documento inédito" in BRIAH 43 (1903) 361-368.

Division of rights between Counts Ramon Berenguer II and Berenguer Ramon II.

Hanc divisionem facit Dominus Remundus Comes cum magnatibus suis. Barchinonam vero divisierunt ita: dederunt ad unam partem Castrum Novum cum cellario et Cortal qui fuit patris eorum cum duo milia mancusa quod donet ille qui acceperit illum Bernardi Raimundi alteri, et omnes turres que sunt usque ad ipsum Palatium Comitalem in quibus abeat suum continuum sicut pater ejus habuit et habere debuit exceptus domos, turres et alodium Bernardi Guillelmi qui fuerunt Bonisach, unde Remundus comes donat commutationem Comitii Berengari fratri suo de sua medietate quam ibi debet habere. Et laudaverunt ut omnes dominicaturam quam habuit pater eorum et illum de Port et omnem alodium et domos et ortos et curtes Bernardi Remundi que sunt de flumine Bissotii usque ad alveum Lubricati, exceptus alodium quod fuit patris uxoris Bernardi Remundi, dividant per medium sicut eorum Bayuli et boni homines Barchinone divisierunt et adhuc sunt divisuri. Et dederunt ad Castrum Novum Barchinone
et ad divisionem superioris comprehensas castrum Vetuli de ipsa Marcha, cum suis terminis et pertinentiis et Olerdola cum potestate et statica et franchitiis et servitium et dominicaturas quae habent in prescripto termino, exceptus Turres de Dela et Vallem Molis et alodios quod pater eorum emit in terminos ipsorum. Hoc est de Mirot et de Mir Lupzanz et de Rigual et de Juduce et de uxor Sendredi Mironis et Avinono et Curte Comital cum suis pertinentiis et Erapruniano cum statico et potestate et dominicatura de Almunia et de Gavano et de Benevivere et de Ortis Comitalibus et de Palejano et de Garrosa et Franchitiis que sunt de Lubricato in antea, et dominicaturam de Dudizume et illam que est infra parrochiam Sancti Justi Desverz, et dominicaturas et pariliatas de Lubricato et ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Caldes cum decimis et pretiis et alodiiis ejsus et XXX porcos quos pater eorum solebat accipere infra terminum predicte ecclesie de Franchedes pro suis receptionibus et Vila Major cum suis terminis et pertinentiis et cum quarta parte ecclesie Sancti Petri de Vila Major et cum statico de ipso Palatio quem ibi est. Et laudaverunt ut unus Comes stet in Palatio Barchinone ab octo diebus ante Pentecostem usque ad octo diebus ante Natale Domini. Et alius stet ibi ab octo diebus ante Natale Domini usque ad octo dies ante Pentecostem, ita ut ec festibitas prima Pentecostem sit inicium ejsus stationis. Et laudaverunt ut quando unus ex predictis

Dederunt quoque ad aliam partem Castrum Vetulum Barchinone cum omnibus turribus que sunt contra mare usque ad cellarium quod fuit patris eorum et cellarium Bernardi Remundi cum suis portis et cortal et portam et introitus et egressus illius in quibus abeat suum continuum sicut pater ejus habuit et habere debuit, exceptus turre et domos que fuerunt Bernardi Remundi in quibus unusquisque retinet suam staticam cum Castrum de Port. Et laudaverunt ut unus Comes habeat staticam in palacio quod fuit patris eorum de octo diebus ante Pentecostem usque ad octo dies ante Natale Domini ita ut ista festivitas Pentecostem prima sit initium hujus stationis. Et alius Comes
stet in predicto palacio ab octo diebus ante Natale
Domini usque ad octo dies ante Pentecostem. Et eo
tempore quando unus ex eius infra prescriptum ter-
minum steterit in Palacio, alius stet in domibus
Bernardi Remundi et tunc teneat Castrum de Port. Et
ipsa dominicatura que pertinet ad predictum Castrum
dividant per medium cum suis pertinentiis. Et lauda-
verunt ut retineat ibi ambo fratres justicias et
emptiones et placitos et leddas et monetas auri et
argenti et mandamentum et totum contivum quod habent
et habere debent in ipso mercato ut in ipso Ferre-
genale, exceptus solidos castellos et divisiones tu-
rrium que superius sunt comprehense et edificaciones
forticiun quod haduch sunt in ipsos prescriptos Cas-
tellos et turres facturi. Et dederunt ad Castrum
Vetuli Barchinone et ad divisiones superius compre-
hensas Castrum de Sancta Perpetua cum potestate et
statica et dominicaturam illius, et Montagut et Pon-
tons et Vila de Magen cum eorum staticas et potestates
et dominicaturas quas habent et habere debent in
eorum terminis et pertinentiis, et Tamarit et Cubeles
et Castelet cum eorum staticas et potestates et cum
terminis et pertinentiis eorum et dominicaturas quas
habent et habere debent in illorum terminis, et Turre
de Domne Dele et Vallem-Mollis cum eorum terminis et
pertinentiis et cum omnes emptiones quas pater eorum
Dominus Remundus fecit in terminis eorum, hoc est de
Mirod et de Mir Lubsanc et de Riguels et de Iudice et
Draft division of Barcelona by Count Ramon Berenguer II.

Iussit Domnus Remundus Comes Remundo Gonduballi et Arnallo Gontarii et Gerallus Quadragesima Intrante et Remundo Dalmatii ut dividissent alodium quod fuit patris eorum et diviserant ita. Ad unam partem de-derunt ipsam condemnam qui est infra duas estradas quas laborat Arnallo Gonarii cum ipsa Curte Comitale et aliam condemnam quos laborat Durandi Blandrici qui fuit Guitard Ananias et ipsa terra qui fuit de Escubiler quem laborat Belesma, et ipsa condemnina qui est super Archos iuxta trilium Bernardi Remundi: et ipsam terram que fuerunt vineas eremas quas laborat Arnal Bernard Aguart qui est iuxta alodium de Bernardi Remundi de Galifa: de domibus qui sunt subtus Palatium Comitalem ipsos ubi habitat Jozbet et Arlubino cum ipso femoral qui est subtus ipsam coquinam. Et unam domum qui estad portam palatii qui fuit de Bellus-homo parador, et unam mansiunculam cum ipsum alodium qui est a Provinciana et petia i terre quem laborat Guillermi Salamoni.

De alodiis que sunt in parrochia Sanctii Andree de Palumbario ipsas domos et terram de Ermengod Iozfre cum eorum pertinentiis et domibus, except (........) et domos Mironis Salamoni sum suis pertinentiis et domos et alodium quem Bernardus Remundum tenebat per fevum
ubi abitat Iiro Iotano. Molendinos de Beusitio cum eorum pertinentiis qui ibi sunt aut erant absunt ambos fratres per medium et ambo construant et edificant. De ipsas vineas de Bisotii damus ipsam medietatem qui sunt contra occidente juesta vineas Sancti Jacobi, sicut sunt divisas et signatas a Bernardo Remundi et Ermengod Iozfre, et Mir Ramonet Guillehmus et alii bonis hominibus et medietatem unam, vineam qui est super ipsa strata iuxta vineas Bonefilii Petri qui est condam contra. Et ipsos alodios de Port laboret eos ipsud qui steterit in Port per guardiet fructiis quod Deus ibi dederit dividant per medium. De ipsos ferragenals qui sunt subtus Turres Ventosas que fuerunt Mironis Guadalli et de aliiis ferregenals qui sunt subtus Regumir ubi fuerunt factas naves ipsam medietatem qui est contra orientem. De vineas damus ad hanc partem mediata decem vinee quem laborat Durandi Blandrici et duas mediata ad Serriano quem laborat Guitardus Adalberti et mediata iii et amplius que sunt ad Corteriola quem laborat Bernard Bonfil et mediata a ponto Cirzano quem laborat Galindo Nespla. Aliud omne alodium quod est extra divisionem cum inventum fuerit sit divisum in duas partes et accepiat bajulus domni Berengarii primus,

Hanc divisionem fecit domnus Reimundus Comes de omnibus Barchinone. Ad unam partem dedit Durandus Blandrici. Donuc Mir, Nochonbelue, Ysarn Navarro, Guillerum Bonuc, Stephanus moneder, Guillerum Bonofilio moneder, Ramon Esperaneu, Ermesindis Geral, Bernardus
Ad hanc vero parte de hominibus qui habitant infra civitatem, Bernard Udalard, et domos de vice-comos qui fuerunt de Dodzad, Ricolf Poeta, Oliva Raimundi, Ramon de Subirads, Andrea Sabater, Bernard Guillerm Pilicer, Ramon Cherutum, Ermengaudus Iudex, Dalmad Giribert, domos Guadalli Guillermi, Ihovan Mujad, Suier Cabanti, Arbert faber, Vives Guadal, domos de Pere Broner, Compagnon, Pere Arnal, domos que fuerunt Jhoannis caput scole, Sendre Pere, Mir Guilabert Marcucii, Geral Alaman, Gilabert, Amad Porter, Guillerm Bonifilio, Mir Mir, Guillerm Bonifilio, clericus, Ermenjards Mor, Pere de Bagnarias, Guadal, Ramon Porcel, Bonifilio Ramon, Elliards, Renard Bounet, Bernard Gondebal, domos de Bocha devina, Ramon Sanla, Ermessen, Poncius Cap de Oca, Guillermi Oliva, Arnal Ramon, domos de Sancti Sebastiani, Ramon Forner.

Ad hanc quoque partem dedit de alodiis qui fuerunt patris ejus ipsam condemnam qui est iuxta ecclesiam Sancti Petri, qui fuit Amato Eldrici, et aliam qui similiter fuit Amato Eldriciique vocant ad ipsa Trivar, et ipsam condemnam qui fuit de Annaleg Scestener quem modo laborat Guilem Lopar, et aliam condemnam qui est ad Mogoriam qui fuit de Geral Campagno, et ipsam terram quem laborat Cristiano Templa de Oca, quae fuit de Gauceperto Aventino. Et duas petias terre que sunt super ipsos molinos de Soler, et aliam petiam terre que est ad ipsa Celata iuxta alodium Stephani Adalberti, De domibus que
sunt subitus Palatiun Comitalem, ad hanc partem domos quas tenet Bernarda cum ipso femorale quem tenet Gaucefredus presbiter, et domos de Tedlen et de Guitard Porter et de Guillerm Gabater. Unam domum que est ad portam palatii quem pater noster dedit ad unam scutarium serviat eam ambobus fratres. De alodiis et domibus qui sunt in parrochia Sanctii Andreæ de Palumbario ipsam domum et terram et parilia etas quem tenet Dominico Casper et domibus Bernard Remundi cui cum eorum pertinentiis exceptus vineis et ipsam aquam et molinos qui ibi sunt, aut erat, abeant ambo fratres per medium. De dominicaturas ipsas de Port est laborationem de ipsa Guarda que ibi habitat et ibi habemus staticum ipsum espletum quod inde excrit dividant Bajuli nostri per medium. De ipso ferrage nales qui sunt subitus Turres Ventosas qui fuerunt Hironis Guadalli dividant Bajuli nostri per medium, et accipiat Bajulus dominii Berengarii Comiti primus. Ad hanc vero partem dedit iamdictus Comes ipsas domos qui fuerunt Bernardus Raimundi qui sunt ante Sancti Michaelis ex petra et calce constructas usque ad ortum. Et ipsas domos ubi habitat Amat Pistor et domos qui fuerunt Ramon de Machie cum ipso cortal qui fuit Adalberti Judbicis simul cum ipsam trilea exceptus hoc quod fuit Poncius Olivani et domos que fuerunt Adroarii et domos et ortum quem tenet Guillermus Seniofredi, et domibus et ortum quem tenet Vives levita, et medietatem de ipso orto de Salvador, contra occidentem, et medietatem de ipso orto qui est subitus turres iamdicti Bernardi, qui est contra
mari cum introitus et egressus illius et medietatem
de ipsa trilea dels Arcs contra civitatem cum domos
ubi abitat Galindus cum introitibus et egressibus
illius.

De aliis alodiis ipsa condemnina de ipsa Buada
cum ipsa terra et domo de Sancta Maria de ipso Pino
et amblos ferragonals qui sunt subitus viamque vadit
ad Sancti Pauli et aliam condemninam qui est ad Genes-
tar super ipsas domos et strata Francesca quem fuit
Mironis Guadalli et de Ramon Cherus, et de Bonfill
Sunier, sicut continet de ipsa strata qui pergit a
Serriano usque in ipso Aren qui discurririt tempore
pluviarium de Ariga, et ipsa conamina qui fuit Guifre
Major et Bernard Madafer, sicut continet de ipso Aren
de Ariga usque in strata que vadit ad Sanctem Cucu-
fatem et de ipso margine qui est super ipsa era ubi
modo sunt ipsas garberas usque in strata antiqua que
vadit per Genestar et alodium que fuit Comitalem
usque in alodium de Abraw Gros et de Vives Bocha de
Ocha sicut continet de ipsa strata qui pergit ad
Sanctum Gervasium usque in iandicto Aren de Ariga,
que vocatur duos rivos, cum ipsas vineas qui infra
istum terminum sunt ut cum ipsum alodium quem laborat
Arnal Onofret quem Fuit Sendret Fels exceptas vineas
de alodios de chapcias, et ipsum alodium quod laborat
Arnal Onofret, et ipsas vineas qui fuerunt Sendrefels
danibus propter pignus de Ramon Ananrici ut qui enim
abuerit donet predicto Remundo ipsum havere quod
acommadaverit Bernard Ramen propter pignus de ipsa
Celada. De alodiis de Bagneolis ipsas domos ubi
abitat Geribert cum eorum pertinentiis et alodium
quod fuit Pere Poya sicut continet ipsa via qui per-
git de domum Remundi Guitardi qui agat per ipso
Regomirus que ad domus Guillermi Ermeniri et de
alodium de Canonica usque ad ipsa strata et alodium
Geribert.
Count Ramon Berenguer III gives Guillem Ramon the permission to construct onto the tower of the Castell Vell over his own property.

Hoc est translatum fideliter factum scriptum a quodam instrumenta cuius series est: Notum sit omnibus hominibus qualiter Ego Raimundus Berengarriii Bar- chinonensis, Bedullunensis, ac Provincie Comes et Marchio, donator sum vobis Guillelms Reimundi moneta- tarii, et uxore tue, Marie, vestreque progeniei etque postéritati. Manifestum siquidem est quia dono vobis licentiam et plenam potestatem ut facatis ad impia- wentiani et sustentaculum in ipsam turrem de ipsum Castrum Vetulum et in ipsos muros et in parietes de predicte civitatis ad archos faciendum et super ipsa platea et subitus tantum quantum vobis nec(ess)e fuit ad archos et ad domos faciendum super ipsum furnum vestrum in circuitu et de parietes mansiones vestras usque ad parietes prefatum murum. Predicta omnia dono vobis sicut superius dictum est ad faciendum archos et domos super ipsum furnum et quicquid vobis placuent facere vos et vestris per vos ibi, et cum ingressibus atque exitibus earum ac de meo jure in vestrum dominicum et potestatem trado ab omni integ- ritate cum omni edificia que ibi fecistis ad quocumque
volueritis faciendum ad vestrum plenissimum proprium.

Siquid autem homo vel femina hanc scripturam donationis disrupere temptaverit componat vobis vel vestris in duplum cum sua melioratione atque postmodum hoc maneat perheniter firmum.

Actum est hoc xi kalendas novembris anno vi regni Regis Ledoici.

S† Raimundi comes qui hanc donationem feci firmavi litteratim et punctatim et subscriptis firmare rogavi:
S† num Guilabertus Udalardii Vicecomes. S† num Guillelmi Renardi vicario. S† num Reimundi Guillelmi Ferrandi. S† Martinus Petiti. S† num Arnalli Sunnarii. S† num Poncii Ugonii. S† Poncii subdiachonii qui haec scripsit cum litteris rasis et emendatis de super in linea vii die et anno quo supra..

(Reverse: Tenor litterie carrigamenti de turri curie Barchinone quam fecit R. Berengarii Comes Barchinone Guillelmi R. monetarii).
Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives Bernat the Shieldmaker and Guillem the Weaver(?) property over the Old Hospital vaults in Barcelona to build houses.

Omnibus scire volentibus pateat qualiter ego Raimundus, Dei gratia Barchinonensium Comes et Aragonensi Princeps, dono ac vendo vobis scilicet Bernardo Scutario et Guillelmo Sexeto et vestre progeniei, ad condirigendum domos et possidendum illos meos archus et illud terratum super ipsis voltis versus meridie usque tenedones Raimundi Sellarii, super ipsas voltas que condam fuerunt hospitalis, ubi sunt inferius ipsi mei furni, que omnia sunt infra muros urbis Barchinone in ipso ferragenali, sicut terminatur ab orientis in pariete domorum filiorum condam Petri Bernardi Marchucii et in ipso fimalorali, ubi facatis scalam lapideam cum gradibus unde ascendatis ad iamdictas domos. A meridi, in ipso ferragenali sive in carrera, ubi super ipsas archus facatis antebannum cum bigis et porticu, quod excat super eandem carreram. Ab occiduo in carerra qua itur ad Sedem Sancte + Sancteque Eulalie, et transit ante domos condam Girberti Asterii, in qua carrera iuxta parietem operatorii Geralli Ferrer facatis scalam lapideam cum gradibus per laudamentum proborum duplicis et mei baiuli, per quam ascendentis
ad prefatas vestrás donos. A circio in medietate predictarum voltarum que est iuris Raimundi Sellarii et in pariete donos filiorum iamdícti Petri Bernardi. Sic teneatis predicta omnia cum ingressibus et egressibus integrator et super iamdíctis archubus et voltis antbannum et donos cum parietibus et scalis prenomínnatis et suprapositis, condírigatis et habeatis vós et progenies vestrás et ille cui déderitis possidentis et expúsetís secure in sana pace potenter et integratí ad vestrás salvationem et faciátis exinde quicquid volueritis ad vestrás libitum et per censum predictarum donorum annullátum in festivitate Paschali tribunatí mihi meisque successoribus mancusos ii denario rum bone monete Barchinone. In circuitu vero de predictis archubus líceat vobis facere antbannum et porticum cum bigis. Líceatque vobis vel vestrís post dies xxx ex quo in me vel in meo baiulo fatigati fueritis vendere vel alienare cui volueritis salvo meo prenominato censo. Accipi a vobis pro hoc domo Cl. solidos denario rum Barchinone. Si quis hoc disrupère presuméset supradicta in duplo compónatur sive componat vobis vel vestrís cum omnia sua meliorationem et in super hoc scriptum omni tempore mancat firmum.

Actum est hoc vi idus marcii, anno vii regni Lodoicy junioris.

S† num Raimundi Comes. S† num Guillelmi Barchinonensis episcopi. S† num Raimundi Senescale. S† num Bernardi de Bellog. Sig†num Guillelmi de Castrovetulo.
Signum Raimundi de Podioalto. Signum Martini
Orucie. Signum Petri Bertrandi de Bellog. Signum
Guillelmi Guiralde. Signum Bernardi Poncii.
Signum Guillelmi Poncii. Signum Petri presbiteri,
qui hoc scripsit, cum litteris emendatis in linea ii
die et anno quo supra.
Ponç the Scribe and Guillem Dionís make an agreement concerning a wall between their properties.

Sit notum cunctis, quod ego Poncius scriba, recognosco tibi, Guillelmo Dionisii quod cum tuo amore honeravi et feci meum porticum equalem ad socanial in ipso pariete tui solarii usque meridiem, in quo pariete non debeo carrigare, nisi subtus tuam guttam sicur scriptum est in ipsis scripturis inter me et te, et qua cumque hora, tu vel tui volueris covare ipsum parietem de predicto tuo solario, sit te et tuis licitum facere sine ulla contrarietate et facere ibi tuum socanial si volueris super me. Siquid hoc frergerit supradicta in duplo componat et in super maneat firmum.

Actum est hoc xv kalendas februarii, anno xxii regni Leoyci, junioris.

S †num Poncii scribe qui hoc laudo et firme testesque firme rogo,

S †Arnalli Suniarii. S †Paronnti de Granoiers.

S †Guillelmi Ubaldi. S †Durforti

S †num Petri de Corron scriptoris qui hoc scrisit die et anno quo supra.
ADII, Fondo de Santa Anna, unnumbered parchment in file labelled 'SEL'.

Original Parchment (14 x 47 cms.).


Capbreu of rents of Sta. Eulalia del Camp in Barcelona.

medium et denarios VII, et habemus decimum in scriptos ortos et omnes ibi debent facere mansiones.


Et in burgo Darchinone subitus Palaciun Regis iuxta Nerdancium domos que fuerunt Moltonis et uxori eius, Agnetis, et sua dant libram I piperis in Natale Domini per censum. Domos cum ortale que vocantur Clerano prope Nerdancianum et operatorium iuxta domos Petrus Amalrici hoc totum fuit Gandulfi Grass: de domibus suprascriptis et ortalis Maertinus de Arens dat IIII sol. in festo Sancte Eulalie per censum. In calle Nerdanciani domos quas fuerunt (.....) uxoris eius Saurine (habet?) Bernardus de Palaciu, dat (.........) Omnium Sanctorum per censum.
In civitate iuxta Regumir ht (.....) fuerunt P. Barraler et uxori eius Mascane³.

1. The document here changes script and external evidence would place the next section c.1180.
2. Rius Serra's transcription ends at this point.
3. The document again changes script, the last hand probably dating to post 1200: the final section seems to record rents being paid.
Transcription 9.

ADB Fondo de Santa Anna, File labelled 'Testaments V.I', unnumbered parchment: now located as Carpeta IX no.36 (September, 1980).

Transcribed 5.VIII.1196.

Sacramental swearing of Bernat Marcus (III)'s will.

Hoc est translatum fideliter translatum. Hoc est sacramentalis conditio ac legalis publicatio ultime voluntatis cuiusdam viri defuncti, Bernardi Marcucii, cuius ordo infra VI menses coram sacerdote et Petro de Corron, Barchinonensi scriptore vicario Raimundi iudicis legaliter actus est. Nos videlicet Geraldus presbiter ipsius capelle et Berengarius Ferrarri, testes et iuratores sumus. Testificamus namque iurando per Deum vivum et verum in personis Trinum et in Deitate unum super altare Sancti Felicis Martiris quod est constructum in ecclesia Beatorum Martirum Iusti et Pastores infra menia urbis Barchinone super cuius sacrosancto altari has conditiones manibus nostris propriis iurando contigimus quia vidimus et audivimus et presentes adfuimus ea hora quandum iamdictus testator qui in egritudine detentus pleno sensu et memoria fecit suum testamentum in quo elegit manumissores suos Dominum Bernardum Barchinonensem Archidiaconum et Santiam sororem suam et Bernardum de Archubus, nepotem suum et Bernardum Poncii et me predictus Berengarium Ferrarri, quibus preceptit ut si cum meorum contingere ante quod
aliud testamentum faceret, ita distribuerent res suas
et honorem suum sicut in suo testamentum ordinavit.

Primum accepit pro anima sua C moabetinos de suis
rebus de quibus dimisit Sancte Marie Maris V moabet-
inos et suum corpus et operi ipsius ecclesie X
moabetinos et domino episcopo X moabetinos, et cano-
nicos X moabetinos et Ebdomariis ipsius ecclesiae
singulos moabetinos per missas, et Sancti Petro
Puellarum V moabetinos, et Sancti Eulalie de Campo
III moabetinos, et Sepulcro Domini III moabetinos,
et Sancti Paulo de Campo V moabetinos, et Infimis
II moabetinos, et aliis ecclesiis parrochialibus
Barchinone unicuique singulos moabetinos ad pres-
biteros ad missas, et Sancti Crucibus III moabetinos,
et Sancti Vincentio de Garrapho I moabetino, et
VIII moabetinos ad presbiteros altarium ipsius Sedis
per missas, et ad sepulturam suam XXX moabetinos et
hoc quod plus ibi esset, dari soror sua Sancia de
suis rebus.

Concessit altari Sancti Laurentii illas domos
cum orto que fuerunt de Pegarra cum aliis domibus
que sunt iuxta eas, et illum campum iuxta vineam suam
de Monte Judaico et mansum suum de Garraph. Oleum
verum de manso de Romaneto dimisit lampadi Sancti
Eulalie martiris de ipsa Sede, et lampadi sue capelle
et altariis Sancti Laurentii ut habeant per terciun.
Concessit sue capelle suam vineam cum terra in qua
est fundata de Olivaria Rotunda et illam vineam que
plantavit Arnallus de Villa Maiori cum terra in qua
est fundata prope colle de Furcatis et censum suum et senioraticum de illa tenedone que Guillelmus Morages tenebat per eum iuxta domos Arnaldi Mathei et quartum terram et senioraticum de illa vinea qua Petrus de Vico tenebat per eum et levatis C moabetinis Bernardi Rapaz quicquid superaverit de illo pignore Petrus de Fonoiar esset de ipsa capella et fuisset datum in honorem ad opus ipsius capelle. Et laudavit et auctorizavit illud domi quod pater suus ibi fecit et mandavit quod post mortem Guillelmi prebiteri de Sancti Laurentii pbr. ipsius altaris statet cum presbitero sue capelle et presbiter ipsius capelle esset dominicus et gubernatorum de toto et quod redimerent pignore honoris ipsius altaris Sancti Laurencii.

Concessit nepoti suo Bernardo de Archubus domos suas cum orte et cum earum pertinentiis in quibus habitabat et ipsius suas pariliatas de Fossa de Arnallo et de Colle de Furcatis, et vineas suas de Torrente Profundo cum terris quibus sunt fundate quas tenet Guillielmus Durfort pignore quas ipse eas redimeret et suum feudum de quartera Barchinone quod tenebat per dominum suum Episcopum et omne suum directum de ipsa moneta quod tenebat pro Domino suo Rege et mandavit et voluerit ut vocaretur nomine suo Berhardus Marcucii.

Concessit filie sue Berengarie vineam cum terra in qua est fundata de Colle de Furcatis et illas domos suas cum operatoriis de Mercato cum tabulis et cum
suo hospitali quod pater suus hedificavit. Et dimisit
eidem hospitali domos suas de Ledone quas ipse redimeret.
Concessit Petro Arnalli Gruni illas domos suas quas
tenebat pignore de eo. Iter dimisit capelle sue illos
suos duos moabetinos censales de ipsa palicia. Con-
cessit Guillelmo de Pax mansum suum de Panitensi de
Ricquatario et mansum suum de Lannis per suam Caval-
leriam. Concessit Bernardeto de Fonoiar CC solidos
quos habebat in illo pignore Guillelmi de Sancti
Martino. Et solvit Sancti Petri Puellarum illud
pignus quod tenebat suum et campum. Concessit sororì
sue Sancie domos suas novas cum operatoriis et cum
eorum pertinentiis ad suam voluntatem faciendam.
Iter dimisit ei honorem suam et domum de Lupricato
quem honorem et domum teneat et habeat in vita sua
et post obitum eius ille honor que fuit ibi de suo
patrimonio cum domo sua que ibi est reverteretur
filie sue Guillelme et honor qui fuit Raimundi
Ganalgaudi et fratri sui reverteretur Raimunde filie
sue. Concessit Guillelmo de Kafar nepoti suo villam
suam de Puteo de Moranta et si ipse obierit sine
infante legitimo reverteretur nepoti suo Bernardo de
Archubus. Iter dimisit predicto nepoti suo Bernardo
de Archubus honorem suum de Tortosa et hoc omnia que
superius dimisit filiabus suis, eis dimisit et dedit
per suam hereditatem et per laxationem matris earum
et propter debita que eis deberet. Et mandavit et
voluit quod presbiter altaris Sancti Laurentii staret
cum presbitero sue capelle que donaret ei victum et
vestitum in domo sua cum eo manente ad servitium Dei
et ipsius capelle et altaris Sancti Laurentii et quod presbiter ipsius capelle fuisset dominis et gubernator de toto. Et mandavit Bernardo de Archubus nepoti suo et successoribus suis ut darent oleum annuatim omne tempore ad unam lampadam ipsius Hospitalis qui qui arderet intus ipsum hospitaliante ipsos pauperes et esset defensorum et gubernator pro bono de ipsa capella et de altare Sancti Laurentii et de ipso hospitale. Iter dimisit nepoti suo Bernardo de Archubus suum femoralem de Cauda Rubea, Iter dimisit Santie sorori sue suum manso de Plano ad suam voluntatem. Iter dimisit Sepulcro Domini illum honorem quem Berengarius Ferrer tenebat per eum prope düm Sepulcro et arderet una lampada ante altare Sanctae Anne per anima sua et mandavit quod omnia sua debita que deebat in veritate exceptis de pignoribus et predicte laxationem fuissent solute de suo pignore de Materone et de suis equabus et de cavallo et de suo mobili et si aliquid inde superaverit donaretur captivis per anima sua et si Bernardus de Archubus obierit sine infante legitimo superstatem honor quam ei dimisit reverteretur filiabus suis equaliter.

Concessit Sancie sorori sue II tonnas quas ipsa voluerit et concessit predicte Bernardo nepoti suo omnes alios suos vexellos et omnem suam basculam maiorem et minorem et illum ortum quem tenebat per eum filii Petro de Archubus. Et mandavit et precatins est Guillelmi de Sancti Vincentio ut redimeret per CC moabetinos illam domum suam et honorem de Lupricato,
quem per eum impignaverit. Quod si facere noluint redimeret hoc pignus soror sua Sancia et haberet illos CC moabetinos per suum pignum in ipso honoram de Coctano. Adhuc etiam mandavit et dimisit quod illum honorem de Bisuldone haberet Bernardus nepos suus quem superius dimiserat predictis filiabus suis. Mandavit etiam quod unusquisque illorum quibus dimisit suum honorem redimeret in porcione sua illud quod in pignore erat, excepta sorore sua Sancia de pignore honoré de Lupricato de quo esset sicut superius dictum est. Et dimisit et reddidit Sancte Marie Terracie illas domod suas iuxta macellum per anima sua quas tenebat per eam.

Hoc totamita ordinavit iamdicto testator in suo testamento VIII kal. iunii anno Domini MCXCV et post obitum suum sic stare mandavit, Deinde inguescente languore quo detinebatur decessit ab hoc saeculo mense iulii VIII idus eodem anno. Hanc que ipsius testatoris ultimam voluntatem nos prescripti testes sicut vidimus et audivimus et ob ipso conditore rogati extimus in prescripto altari manibus nostris iurando coram sacerdote et Petro prescripto de Corron, iudicis vichario et allis testibus presentibus veram esse fideliter corroboramus. Atque ex hic aliter suam voluntatem non mutavit nobis scientibus non de vinam quam superius dimiserat Bernardo Poncii quam postea ei dedit ad suam voluntatem faciendam. Late conditiones VII kalendas septembris anno Domini prefixo millesimo CXCV.
1974

S + Geralli Pbri. S + Berengarii Ferrarrii nos huius rei testes et iuratores sumus.


S + num Petri de Corron scriptoris nos qui huic sacramento adfuimus. S + num Raimundi judícis.

S + num Petri de Corron qui hoc scripsit cum litteris emendatis in linea xxviii die et anno quod supra.

S + num Johannis sacerdotis. S + num Geraldii Pbri.

S + num Johannis Pbri. S + num Petri de Corron.

S + num Petri Pbri. S + num Guillelmi de Orto. S + num Poncii de Solaris nos qui huic translationem presentes adfuimus.

S + num Petri de Corron qui hoc translatum fideliter scripsit nonas augusti anno ab incarnatione Domini millessimo CXCVI.
Hoc est inventarium de decimis et honoribus quos Decanus Barchinonensis habet et habere debet in territorio Barchinone a flumine Lupricati usque Castrum de Montegath et de Montegath usque ad Vallem Mochosam.  

Habet Castrum de Regumir et que ad illum expectat cum ipsis duobus cavallariis decimarum et aliorum tam in Barchinona quam in Lupricato que omnia tenent per decanum B.de Barchinone.  

Habet ecclesias duas in Barchinone cum decimis et primicis suis, ecclesia scilicet Sancti Cucuphatis, et Sancti Zeledonii.  

Habet in villa Barchinone plurimas domos in diversis locis positas.  

Primum domos que fuerunt Berengarii de Lupricato cum operatioris quas tenent Bernardus de Calidis et Poncius de Osore per decanum.  

Tuxta ecclesia predicta Sancti Celedonii, domos que fuerunt Berengarii de Moraria et tenet eas per feudum P.de Rivosicco.  

Habet in parrochia Sancti Michaelis domos multas, de quibus accipit censum.  

Primum de domibus Iohannis Tote mancusos III, de domibus Venrelli mancusos I, de domibus Raimundi Guitardi que se tenent cum eis mancusos II,


1. Only the parts referring to the city and the suburbs are transcribed.
SECTION IV

**AD OPERA DONATIONS, 1000 to 1200.**

Some of the most useful sources for the accurate dating of the ecclesiastical architecture of this period are the donations *ad opera* of cash or goods, which are occasionally found in wills. Although it cannot be proven that these were always for works in progress, or on the point of being undertaken, this seems probable in the majority of cases, and the clustering of donations in small periods of time is the clearest proof of this. It is surprising that such a source has been largely ignored by those studying the rich Romanesque architecture of Catalonia, although the amount of material that it is necessary to examine for a few fragments of information is indeed substantial. The only published chart is that drawn up by Dr. Bonnassie: the donations listed here cover a wider chronological period, but are more restricted geographically, only the churches of the city and suburbs (but not the *territorium*) of Barcelona being presented. The format of presentation is based on that of Bonnassie's charts, the one difference being that they are listed by churches, rather than in purely chronological order. In general, the information confirms tendencies already suspected, although some totally new data of importance, especially the date of the St. Pere de les Puelles cloister, warrant closer attention from art-historians.
1. The Romanesque Cathedral of Barcelona

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.V.1037</td>
<td>LAEC II 208 644</td>
<td>Bernat</td>
<td>ad ipsa opera de Sancta Eulalia mancusos ii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.XII.1038</td>
<td>Pasqual vol. IV, p. 166 ex-Cardona.</td>
<td>Rodballus</td>
<td>ad opera Sancte Eulalie de Barchinona somera i et. de suas oves et capras qui sunt xxx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.XII.1040</td>
<td>ACA RBI 49</td>
<td>Sancio</td>
<td>ad opera de Sancta Eulalia mancuso i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.XII.1041</td>
<td>ACA RBI 54</td>
<td>Sancio</td>
<td>ad opera de Sancta Eulalia mancuso i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.VII.1047</td>
<td>CSC 39 130</td>
<td>Guillem Sendret</td>
<td>in opera S. Crucis et S. Eulalia mancuso i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.V.1048</td>
<td>ACA RBI 96</td>
<td>Bernat Ermengol</td>
<td>ad opera Sancte Crucis Sancteque Eulalia unciam unam auri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.VII.1050</td>
<td>ACB DC(b) 159</td>
<td>Guillem</td>
<td>ad opera sancta Eulalia sedis Barchinona (the price of a horse).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.VII.1051</td>
<td>ACA RBI 116</td>
<td>Bonfill levita</td>
<td>ad opera Sancta Eulalia mancusos iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.VII.1052</td>
<td>ACB DC(c) 169</td>
<td>Arbert</td>
<td>a Sancta Eulalia et Sæcte Cruce de Barchinona in ipsa opera ff. vi de ordeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.X.1053</td>
<td>LAEC II 96 295</td>
<td>Geribert</td>
<td>ad opera Sancta Eulalia mancuso i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 VI 1062</td>
<td>LAEC IV 94 239 Nas X no.784, p.46</td>
<td>Bishop Guislibert</td>
<td>ad calicem S. Crucis Sancteque Eulalie Uncias XL auri puri et ad tabula iam-dicte sedis uncias X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 VI 1063</td>
<td>ACA RBI 259</td>
<td>Bonfill Auruz</td>
<td>ad domum Sancte Eulalie sedie Barchinone uncia una auri ad opera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 XII 1063</td>
<td>ACB DC(c) 231 LAEC II 34 99 Nas X no.789, p.49</td>
<td>Bernat Guifret</td>
<td>ad opera de ipsa galilea uncias iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 X 1082</td>
<td>LAEC I 98 235 Nas X no.1004, p.146</td>
<td>Ramon Berenguer II Mahalta</td>
<td>debitores sumus Domino Deo et predicte ecclesie mancusos duo milia de auro cocto et puro ad pensum ex quibus construatur tabula perhenniter mansura coram eodem altare Sancte Crucis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 XI 1082</td>
<td>CSC 293 896 Rius II no.708, p.370</td>
<td>Guillem Sendret</td>
<td>ad ipsa archa Sancta Eulalia cifum unum argentum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 X 1133</td>
<td>ACA RBIV 24</td>
<td>Marchesa Paveo</td>
<td>mancusos i ad opus sancte Eulalie altar Archiepiscopo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 XII 1138</td>
<td>LAEC III 101 267 Nas XI no.1486, p.46</td>
<td>Berenguer Ramon</td>
<td>ad operam Sancte Eulalie ii morabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.XI.1140</td>
<td>ACA RBIV 120</td>
<td>Berenguer de</td>
<td>ad operam Sancte Crucis Sancteque Ipsa Rovira Eulalie kaficio i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17,III.1143</td>
<td>CSC 266 827 Rius III no.946,p.128</td>
<td>Guillem Ramon</td>
<td>ad operam Sancte Crucis Sancteque Eulalie Barchinone iii moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.VII.1173</td>
<td>LAEC I 217 582 Mas XI no.1980,p.274</td>
<td>Bernat de Puigalt</td>
<td>dono ad opus illud novum quod galilea appellatur construendum de meo proprio D solidos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.VII.1176</td>
<td>LAEC I 47 101 Mas XI no.2008,p.285</td>
<td>Berenguer of Arcs</td>
<td>operi galilea sedis Barchinone CC solidi et X moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.VII.1181</td>
<td>LAEC I 57 120 Mas XI no.2084,p.319</td>
<td>Ramon son of Guerau Bernat</td>
<td>operi ipsius sedis C solidi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.X.1197</td>
<td>LAEC I 46 99 Mas XII no.2293,p.94</td>
<td>Bernat Dionis</td>
<td>ad opus constructionis altaris quod... ... mandavi edificari in honore Sancti Dionisii</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Donations for the Canonical Buildings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document References</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Donation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.VI.944</td>
<td>LAEC III 73.193 Mas IX no. 14, p.7</td>
<td>Count Sunyer</td>
<td>de ipsas raficias in Tortuosa omnem decimam .... propter canonicam construendam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.XII.1033</td>
<td>LAEC I 38.75 Mas IX no. 468, p.217</td>
<td>Ramon levita</td>
<td>ii mancusos....ob restauracionem canonic ....ad opus nostrum quod dispensavimus in victim predicte canonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.V.1065</td>
<td>LAEC IV 37.109 Mas X no. 807, p.57</td>
<td>Sendret Nir</td>
<td>1/3 of his uncollected debts....ad prefatam canonicam in operas aut in edificiis qui ibi fuerint facti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.XI.1077</td>
<td>LAEC I 110.272 Mas X no. 960, p.127</td>
<td>Berenguer</td>
<td>et ex ipso debito quod debet me...concede ad dormitorium canonic mancusos CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.VI.1115</td>
<td>LAEC I 96.231 Mas X no. 1283, p.274</td>
<td>Ramon Dalmau</td>
<td>ad opera de refectorio concedo iii cifas plata et alia plate solidos c plate fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.III.1163</td>
<td>ACB DB 1498</td>
<td>Bernat de Puigalt</td>
<td>C moabetinos ... ad opus eiusdem canonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.VII.1166</td>
<td>ACB DA 349 LAEC I 60.125 Mas XI no. 1892, p.235</td>
<td>Berenguer of Llobrergat</td>
<td>operi de dormitorio XXX moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.IX.1166</td>
<td>LAEC IV 107.267 Mas XI no. 1893, p.236</td>
<td>Ermengol of Olé</td>
<td>operi de dormitorio v moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Document</td>
<td>Pseudo-</td>
<td>Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.IV.1167</td>
<td>LAEC III</td>
<td>Derenguer</td>
<td>ad opus dormitori...illos C solidos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.IV.1169</td>
<td>LAEC IV</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>ad corralem faciemunt de dormitorio xxxii moabetinos quas per pignus habeo in ipso Sarraceno Haly pictore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.VI.1176</td>
<td>LAEC I</td>
<td>Berenguer</td>
<td>C moabetini...ad opus mense eiusdem canonice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.V.1193</td>
<td>LAEC I</td>
<td>Pons of St.Joan</td>
<td>iii tonas vini puri albi que tenet xxx chaficios et sit venditum et datum precium in honore ad opus canonice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Donations to St.Jaume

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Pseudo-</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.IV.1011</td>
<td>ACB DC(b)</td>
<td>Wilaranus Pbr.</td>
<td>ad domum Sancti Jacobi Barchinona in suo edifitio aut in libro ubi plus necesse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.IX.1035</td>
<td>Arxiu Montserrat, St.Benet de Bages</td>
<td>Ramon Guifret</td>
<td>manchusos v .... ad Sancti Jacobi per opera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.XI.1077</td>
<td>LAEC I</td>
<td>Berenguer</td>
<td>ad dedicatione Sancti Jacobi uncias X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.III.1173</td>
<td>LAEC I</td>
<td>Guillem Colrad</td>
<td>operi et presbitero ecclesie Sancti Yacobi iii moabetinos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Donations to St. Miquel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.V.1056</td>
<td>LAEC II 140 143 Mas X no. 706, p. 10</td>
<td>Mir Cheruz</td>
<td>ad Sanct Michaeli cuius ecclesie sita eat infra menia urbis Barchinone mancusos vi ad togumentum eius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.VIII.1059</td>
<td>ACB DB 1422</td>
<td>Bovet Rainard</td>
<td>ad ipsa cubertura de ipsa ecclesia Sancti Michaelis mancusos ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.VI.1062</td>
<td>LAEC IV 94 239 Mas X no. 784, p. 46</td>
<td>Bishop Guislibert</td>
<td>ad Sanctem Michaelem de Barchinona ad crucem faciendum i mancusos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.XI.1077</td>
<td>LAEC I 110 272 Mas X no. 960, p. 127</td>
<td>Berenguer</td>
<td>ad clocher de Sancti Michaelis mancusos xlvi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.IX.1095</td>
<td>LAEC I 28 52 Mas X no. 1159, p. 208</td>
<td>Guitart Bovet</td>
<td>ad opera Sahcti Michaeli totum vinum quod est in tonna maiore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.VI.1119</td>
<td>LAEC I 30 56 Mas X no. 1304, p. 284</td>
<td>Berenguer Bernat</td>
<td>presbitero sancti Michaelis Barchinone ...et operi eiusdem ecclesie alii ii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.IV.1127</td>
<td>LAEC I 103 251 Mas X no. 1362, p. 311</td>
<td>Bernat</td>
<td>ecclesie Sancti Michaelis iii (moabetinos) ad operam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.IX.1172</td>
<td>ACB DA238 LAEC I 108 265 Mas XI no. 1966, p. 269</td>
<td>Pereta</td>
<td>operi de cloccario Sanct Michaelis iii moabetinos et alteri operi ipsius ecclesie i moabetino</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 5. Donations to St. Just

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.I.1168</td>
<td>LAEC I 75 169</td>
<td>Saurina</td>
<td>operi Sancti Justi iii moabetinos et presbitero suo iii moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mas XI no.1907,p.242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Donations to Sta. Maria del Mar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.III.1034</td>
<td>ACA BRI 112</td>
<td>Adalbert</td>
<td>et ipso meo cubo mayore vindere as Isarno fratri meo et de ipso pretio dare ad ipsa opera de Sancta Maria (del Mar ?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.VII.1050</td>
<td>ACB DC(b) 159</td>
<td>Guillem</td>
<td>ad Sancta Maria (......) ff. VI de (or)-deo in sue edificio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.VII.1051</td>
<td>ACA RBI 116</td>
<td>Bonfill</td>
<td>ad opera Sancte Maria littore maris mancusos II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.X.1053</td>
<td>LAEC II 96 215</td>
<td>Geribert</td>
<td>ad opera Sancta Maria de Mar mancuso I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mas IX no.661,p.303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.XII.1053</td>
<td>ACA RBI 145</td>
<td>Pere Vivas</td>
<td>et alios II (mancusos) ad ipsa opera de Sancta Maria (de littore maris)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.II.1054</td>
<td>LAEC II 115 344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mas IX no.672,p.307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.V.1056</td>
<td>LAEC II 140 413</td>
<td>Mir Cheruz</td>
<td>Ad Sancte Marie de litore maris ad ipsa opera mancusos vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mas X no.706,p.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.VII.1058</td>
<td>ACV C.9, Ep. II no. 59</td>
<td>Guitart Anias</td>
<td>242 mancusos ad opera de Sancta Maria de littore Maris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.VI.1076</td>
<td>LAEC IV 5 12 Nas X no. 942, p. 118</td>
<td>Ramon Bernat</td>
<td>ad opera Sancte Marie de ipsa mare ff. XI ordei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.XI.1077</td>
<td>LAEC I 110 272 Nas X no. 960, p. 127</td>
<td>Berenguer</td>
<td>2 ounces of gold ad operam Sancte Marie Barchinone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.XI.1088</td>
<td>ACB Caresmar 1088 no. 10</td>
<td>Arnau Amalric</td>
<td>ad operam Sancta Maria (del Mar ?) duos kafficios de vino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.XII.1150</td>
<td>ADB Sta. Anna, un-numbered parchment</td>
<td>Guillem Pons</td>
<td>operi Sancte Marie Maris vi moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.I.1159</td>
<td>ACB DA 2377</td>
<td>Dulcia</td>
<td>operi Sancte Marie maris x solidos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.IX.1171</td>
<td>ACB Caresmar 1171 no. 14</td>
<td>Carbonell of Valbona</td>
<td>operi Sancte Marie Maris et presbitero suo unus migeram ordei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.VII.1181</td>
<td>LAEC I 57 120 Nas XI no. 2084, p. 319</td>
<td>Ramon, son of Guerau Bernat</td>
<td>operi et clericis Sancte Marie Maris i moabetinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.III.1190</td>
<td>ACB DB 1614 (4)</td>
<td>Gaufred de Carroso</td>
<td>operi Sancte Marie Maris x solidi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.VIII.1195</td>
<td>ACB Caresmar 1195 no. 20</td>
<td>Guillem de Orto</td>
<td>operi et clericis Sancte Marie Maris i moabetinum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 7. Donations to Sta. Maria del Pi.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Archival Source</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.XII.1091</td>
<td>Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. Bages no. 1601</td>
<td>Guillem Geribert</td>
<td>ad opera de ipso clocario Sancte Marie de ipso Pino ipsa mea tonna maiore simul cum ipso vino que ibi est.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.XI.1101</td>
<td>ACA RBIII 70</td>
<td>Bonadona</td>
<td>ecclesie Sancte Marie que est sita Pino ad eius opera... mancusus auri rovalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.II.1102</td>
<td>BC perg. 8750</td>
<td>Ponç</td>
<td>ad opera Sancte Marie de ipso Pino unciam I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.I.1108</td>
<td>ACB DC(c) 4,62</td>
<td>Ermeniardis</td>
<td>Sancta Maria de ipso Pino ad suam opera medio morabetino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.VIII.1169</td>
<td>ACB DC(c) 6,210</td>
<td>Guillema</td>
<td>ecclesie Sancte Marie Pinu...operi ipsius ecclesie v solidi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.XII.1196</td>
<td>ACB DC(c) 7, 375</td>
<td>Joan Mercer</td>
<td>Sancte Marie de Pinu... xii denarii operi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 8. Donations to St. Cugat del Rech

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Archival Source</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.VI.1062</td>
<td>LAEC IV 94 239 Mas X no. 784, p. 46</td>
<td>Bishop Guislibert</td>
<td>ad Sanctem Cucuphatem Caminis Barchinone V uncias auri Barchinone ad crucem Faciendum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9. Donations to St. Pere de les Puelles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 13.III.989 | ACA Borrell II 44  
   Udina, Archivo Condal no.212 | -           | pro solidos xxx quod accepirmus de te propter necessitatem de restauracione ecclesie |
| 5.II.992  | LAEC I 136 349  
   Mas IX no.115, p.48 | Aurucia     | media pensada inter pane et vino a co-opertura Sanct Saturnini               |
| 28.IV.1009 | ACA Ramon Borrell 93 | -           | xi mancosos aureos et xi exarachellos de argento quod expendimus in restauracionem in prefati cenobii |
| 2.XII.1017 | ACA BRI 4          | Trasoar     | ipsa opera de Sancti Petri Puellarum uncia i de auro                       |
| 9.IX.1035 | Arxiu Montserrat,  
   Perg.Bages no.1360 | Ramon Guifrot | ad Sancti Petri Cenobii mancosos v per opera                                |
| 1045-1049 | ACA RDI s.f.44     | Countess Elisabeth | ad porticum Sancti Petri Cenobii Puellarum mancosos xxx               |
| 9.XI.1077 | LAEC I 110 272     
   Nas X no.960,p.127 | Derenguer   | ad opera Sancti Petri Cenobii mancosos                                      |
| 4.XII.1091 | Arxiu Montserrat,  
   Perg.Bages no.1601 | Guillem Geribert | cenobio Sancti Petri Puellarum alios C mancosos ....quinquaginta ad opera de ipsa claustra, alios L in refertione ad ipsa conventu |
| 29.IX.1095 | LAEC I 28 52       
   Nas X no.1139,p.208 | Guitart Dovet | adi opera claustra Sancti Petri prescripti, porcum i cum superscripto kafico ordei |
| 21.III.1186 | ACV C.6 no.2016    | Beatrix of Rocafort | done et facio unum claustr(...)nem super porta de refectorio ... et unum calicem |
10. Donations to St. Pau del Camp

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Institution / Document</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. IX. 1035</td>
<td>Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. Bages, no. 1360</td>
<td>Ramon Guifret</td>
<td>ad Sancti Pauli foras muros Barchinone similiter (manchusos v per opera)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. XII. 1091</td>
<td>Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. Bages, no. 1601</td>
<td>Guillem Geribert</td>
<td>cenobio Sancti Pauli Barchinone et Sancti Fructuosi Terraconensis ipsa mea tonna nova cum ip'so vino qui ibid est ad illo-rum operas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. XI. 1101</td>
<td>ACA RBIIII 70</td>
<td>Donadona</td>
<td>ad domum Sancti Pauli foris murum ad eius opera mancus o i.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. Donations to the Lepers' Hospital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Institution / Document</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16. III. 1173</td>
<td>LAEC I 86 202 Nas XI no. 1977, p. 272</td>
<td>Guillem Colrad</td>
<td>operi infirmorum v moabetinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. XII. 1196</td>
<td>ACB DC(c) 7. 375</td>
<td>Joan Mercer</td>
<td>operi infirmorum xii denarii</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations to Sta. Anna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Institution / Document</th>
<th>Donor</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. V. 1184</td>
<td>LAEC I 209 561 Nas XII no. 2147, p. 27</td>
<td>Bernat de Puigalt</td>
<td>operi ecclesie sepulchri que sita est in Barchinona C solidi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Donations to Sta. Eulalia del Camp</td>
<td>Derenguer</td>
<td>ACA Alfon</td>
<td>LABC I 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.X.1167</td>
<td>Berenguer</td>
<td>Guillel</td>
<td>Colrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.III.1177</td>
<td>Reverter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.VIII.1174</td>
<td>Moabentinos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moabentinos et operi eisdem x solidi.
SECTION V

APPENDICES

A. Mensuration in early medieval Barcelona.
B. The compass points of early medieval Barcelona.
C. Money in early medieval Barcelona.
The calculation of the size of properties in the city and suburbs, and consequently their degree of relationship with modern property boundaries, is a problem fraught with difficulties. Firstly only a small percentage of documents contain measurements for all four borders - a total of about 30 out of a thousand available documents. In addition, the majority of these scant measurements apply to pieces of open land, rather than houses and their yards.

Secondly, and more important, there remains the question of the interpretation of the units employed. Leaving aside the measurements of land in the territorium, which could be given in a variety of ways - by area, days of work, the amount of seed needed for sowing, the amount needed to maintain one horse, or by miscellaneous phrases such as strip¹ - those in the urban area were normally given in linear units. By far the most frequent of these was the dexter: however, this was by no means a constant figure, as is indicated by the use of a dexter maior, implying the knowledge and use of a minor. Moreover, the value might vary from settlement to settlement as is suggested by the legitimus dexter porte urbis Barchinone as opposed to the dexter de Provinciana².
The majority of modern dictionaries give the value of the Barcelona 'dextre' as 2.796 metres. However, Drs. Udina and Millás in a discussion of documents which contained both Hebrew and Latin terminology came to the conclusion that 1 dexter = 1 'qanim' = 1 modern Spanish 'cana' = 8 palms = approximately 1.6 metres. Nevertheless, a full examination of the Barcelona material shows that this view was not the only one possible. Although it is true that a subdivision of units into more than seven palms is never found, which might imply the existence of eight palms in the dexter, a document of 1098 (S.237) describes a property as having sides 2 dexters less four palms in length. There seems to be no logical reason to count backwards to achieve the figure of 1½ dexters or 1 dexter and 4 palms, so there must have been cases when there were more than eight palms to the dexter.

This is more obviously apparent in a document of 1045 referring to Montjuïc, which mentions a strip of unworked land 39 dexters long et habet ipso dextro palmos xiii legítimos. If the size of the palm is taken to be slightly less than 20 cms., a figure now generally accepted, this gives a value close to the 2.796 metres mentioned above. A similar sized dexter consisting of 12 palms of the dexter, each of c.23.3 cms., was also possible. This is suggested by the re-examination of the docu-
ment studied by Udina and Millás (S.213). In this, the Hebrew equivalent of 2 dexters 7 palms is given as 2½ canas plus a palm. Therefore ½ cana = ½ dexter = 6 palms, and the dexter was therefore of 12 palms. A similar size may also be referred to in a document of 1031, and a number of other indications also point to the existence of a dexter with between ten and fourteen palms.

Thus two basic measurements for the dexter may be proposed for this period: a smaller one of 8 palms and a larger one of 14 palms or 12 'pams de destre', equalling 2.796 metres. Because of the later medieval continuity of use of the latter measurement, it is likely that this was the official one, generally used, and perhaps standardized along with the market measures for grain in c.1058, to judge by the fact that it was later displayed in the market-place. Prior to the second half of the 11th century, however, the two may have been in usage side by side, thus making it necessary to refer to the dexter maior (C.51).

Other measurements were given in cubits, a vague unit which could be between 45 and 56 cms. according to the locality: the Barcelona one would appear to have been approximately 46.6 cms., for a late tenth century document clearly refers to a dex-
ter made up of six cubits⁹, and the evidence of fractions tends to confirm this figure¹⁰. Apart from lesser units such as digita, oeso and palmata, the only other substantial one used in the city was the 'braça', first found in the later 12th century (S.469). The modern value is similar to that of the lesser dexter - 1.67 metres - although for this period we have no supplementary material¹¹. A similar figure might also be proposed for the cana found on a single occasion (S.613).

Units of area were rarely used for urban properties, but were very common in the territorium. By far the most frequent was the modiata, which most modern authors concur in giving a value of 4,896 square metres, i.e. nearly half a hectare. This could be divided into fractions, and was most often used to describe vineyards¹².

This confusion over the value of units is rather unfortunate, for contemporaries obviously took them seriously. There are references throughout the period to the presence of judges or 'prohoms' to take or check the measurements¹³, and on occasions when this could not be immediately performed, blanks were left in the document to be filled in at a later date. Inevitably, on some occasions this was never accomplished, and parchments exist with still incomplete spaces¹⁴. On another occasion, the word
dextros is found crossed out and replaced by cubitós (5.35) so there was a very conscious respect of their significance.

It is difficult to decide why so few documents contain measurements. A large proportion, particularly from the territorium, are of late 10th. and early 11th. century date. There may have been a connection with the role of the judges, whose repute went into decline after the first few decades of the century. After this date a disproportionate amount of these documents include Jewish participants, which may indicate a greater concern on their behalf for correct recording. However, it may just be that measurements were only given when the boundaries were not immediately clear, or when there was the possibility of a future dispute. These details today escape us.
NOTES TO APPENDIX A


2. Carreras Candi, GGCCB, p.327.

3. Llensá de Gelcen, op. cit., p.47. Alcover et al., DCVB, vol.4, p.238, s.v. 'destre'.


5. ACB DA 2259 (14.VII.1045).

6. et dextro unde fuit mensurata ipsa terra abet palmos xii et palmada i: ACA BRI 89 (12.XII.1031).

7. S.46 by referring to 10½ dextri and 10 dexters and four palms suggests that the two were different, and that the dexter contained more than 10 palms. S.489 by referring to 9 palms suggests the same.

8. LAEC I 61 130, Mas X no.1104, p.193 (25.XII.1092) refers to a plot being measured ad ipsum dextrum
que videtur esse mensuratum ad orientalem portam
iam dicte civitatis: while Arxiu de St. Pere de les
Puelles, perg. no. 60 (17. III. 1102) mentions a plot
bene mensurata a legitime dextro porte urbis
Barchinone.

9. CSC 19 46: Rius I no. 293, p. 246 (6. X. 993)
ad dextro que habet cubitos vi.

10. S. 78 referring to 4 dextri less 2 cubits, and
C. 51 mentioning 7½ and 7 dextri plus 2 cubits, both
imply that half a dexter equalled at least 3 cubits.

11. Alcover et al., DCVB, vol. 2, p. 642, s.v. 'braça'.


13. e.g. LAEC IV 19 61, Mas XI no. 1525, p. 62 of
8. II. 1142, where the date of the measuring is stated
to have been over two months later.

14. e.g. S. 33 and ACV C. 6 no. 171 (29. XII. 1008)
to name but two examples.
The main axes of the city were not on the orientation of the four cardinal points, and in fact they almost bisect them. Thus the four gates of the Roman city looked north-west (the Bishop's gate): north-east (Castell Vell): south-east (Regomir) and south-west (Castell Nou). Consequently, since most of the streets and property divisions of the walled area were, and still are, parallel to the main axes, it is necessary to determine the direction of standard north in local terms before they can be satisfactorily interpreted. Indeed, since the decipherment and juxtaposition of many of the transactions depend on their relationship with neighbouring properties, this subject is of the utmost importance.

The properties adjoining the north-west gate can be shown to have the defences on their north side - the word used is in fact that for the northwind, circe. The Regomir district is on several occasions stated to be towards the south of the city - ad meridianam partem (e.g. C.51). Therefore circe = north-west, orientis or aquilonis = north-east, meridie = south-east, and occiduo = south-west in standard Barcelona terms. This applied not only
to the intra-mural area, but also to the suburbs and the whole territorium, for the direction of the mountains was considered as north, The River Besòs as east, the sea as south, and Montjuïc or the River Llobregat as west.

However, as Vergés and Vinyoles have commented, and as I pointed out in 1977, there are some exceptions to this rule, which can and have caused confusion. Two documents in particular are striking in this respect. Firstly, in 1045 the Castell Vell or main gate was described as looking northwards — ianuam quae respicit septemtrionem (C.71), although it is noticeable that a completely different word is here used to denote the direction. Similarly, a document of 1021 refers to the street joining this gate to the Castell Nou one, that is in standard terms running east-west, as being to the east of a property (C.37). Other documents along the same street, particularly in the length between the Castell Vell and St. Jaume are also found with this anomaly. It seems as if the gate had some sort of magnetic attraction, thereby influencing the documents concerned with this area, whereas those referring to areas only a short distance away were normal. It is referred to as an anomalous orientation in the text of this thesis. Consequently the Gothic and Romanesque Cathedrals had the high altar to the east according to the anomalous orientation, whereas the early Christian basilica favoured the standard one.
NOTES TO APPENDIX B


3. e.g. C.68, 92, 169, 186, 310, 311.
APPENDIX C

MONEY IN EARLY MEDIEVAL BARCELONA

The frequency with which monetary units are referred to during the course of this work, and the lack of any recent summary in English of the question, justify the inclusion of some notes on the monetary system or rather systems to be found in the city and its hinterland in this period. There are several unanswered problems concerning this coinage, particularly the relationship between known coins and documentary references, which cannot be discussed here, and the main aim of this appendix is to clarify the relative values of the various units in use at different dates in order to provide some idea of economic relativities in the 11th. and 12th. centuries. For further details, I can only refer to the numerous published works on Spanish and Catalan numismatics.

At no time does money seem to have ceased to have a real meaning in early medieval Catalonia. Even in the darkest depths of the early 10th-century property was constantly evaluated even in remote rural areas in terms of money rather than other possessions. However, reality was another matter, and the abundance of prices paid in rem valentem in this period must indicate that the amount found in circulation was limited, and may well have been related to the
vicinity of the area to a functioning mint. Those of Barcelona and Vic were apparently still producing coinage after the Carolingian pattern, although this output is dimly known, the number of extant examples being minute. The units found are the traditional solidi and denarii of the Carolingian and Roman background, and indeed, one may wonder if a certain amount of Roman and Visigothic coinage was still in circulation.

After c. 970 another factor - currency from the Moslem areas to the south - appears on the Catalan scene, especially in the form of gold, in contrast to the almost exclusive use of silver during the previous two centuries. The origin of this gold, which has given rise to so much controversy, need not be studied here, although it revolutionised both the local, and ultimately the entire western European monetary system. By the early 11th century this imported currency had supplanted the local issues in the Pla de Barcelona, and virtually all exchanges are expressed in terms of gold mancusos, evaluated at seven to the ounce of gold, whereas 7 solidi made up the mancus, thus providing 49/50 solidi to the ounce of gold. According to Professor Grierson these were the dinars originally minted in Córdoba and later imitated elsewhere, a fact illustrated by the various types of mancusos recorded.
These centres of imitation included Barcelona from c.1018 when the first mancusos de manu Bonhomine Ebreo are cited, which remained in circulation for about a decade, although the moneyer himself did not die before 1035. These emissions were continued after an interval of some eight years by Aeneas, also a Jew, who imitated the issues of Ceuta in North Africa. This issue was of longer duration, lasting to c.1050, and there seems to have been no interruption between it and the subsequent mancusos de Bar-chinona found from c.1041 onwards.

Alongside this gold currency there circulated silver at a much lower level of intensity: some of this came from the south, although it seems that the two principal Catalan mints - Barcelona and Vic - continued to produce a small number of silver coins. From 1013 for a short period, and again from 1040 onwards, this time on a firmer basis, a new unit appeared with the name of denarius gros which seems to have been worth 3½ times the value of the traditional denarius.

These various units can be brought together to produce the following tabulation of values, derived from Bonnassie:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ounce of gold of Córdoba/ Ceuta</th>
<th>Dinar Mancus</th>
<th>Solidus of moneta grossa</th>
<th>Dirham and traditional solidus</th>
<th>Denarius gros</th>
<th>Traditional denarius</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>50(49)</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 (?)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Relative values of units of currency in circulation in Barcelona c.1050
Although these relative values were constant until the decade after 1050, the real value of money was in a far from static position, prices rising almost astronomically in the first quarter of the century, as Bonnassie has demonstrated, dropping again later, as a result of political insecurity and instability, although they were on the point of take-off again soon after the middle of the century.

This renewed rise in prices, related to the change in the political climate, found another counterpart in monetary policy. A devaluation occurred in early 1056, detectable by the documentary evaluations of ten mancusos of Barcelona to the ounce of gold, and the consequent drop to five solidi per mancus. Coupled with this new issue are documents from the court of Ramon Berenguer I formulating agreements contracted with moneyers on the production of this coinage, which was presumably more useful for lesser commercial transactions than the old one. The old mancusos, however, remained in circulation, usually being described as veteres, and presumably still worth seven to the ounce. Consequently problems arise when the type of mancus is not qualified in the source, although here the example of Bonnassie is followed for the years between 1050 and 1070, which assumes that mancusos in the period 1050 to 1060 mean old ones, whereas in the
following decade they are taken to be new ones unless otherwise stated.\textsuperscript{11}

In 1071, however, after a period of rapid increases in prices, we are able to detect another change in relative values, with the appearance of a third type of mancus called argentio uno, moneta nova or qui hodie current. These were only worth half an old mancus, fourteen being necessary to make up the ounce of gold, and were found in circulation alongside both the previous types\textsuperscript{12}. Scarcely a decade later, however, the local currencies were almost totally driven out by coinage minted in Valencia under the protection of Castile and later El Cid\textsuperscript{13}. This was of very low quality, $3\frac{1}{2}$ or 4 ounces being needed to equal an ounce of the old mancusos, and consequently one Valencia mancus, often referred to as rovall or de roalls, was equivalent to approximately 2 solidi compared with the seven of the middle of the century\textsuperscript{13}. Whether this currency stimulated the fall, or at least stagnation, in prices in the years up to the end of the century in Barcelona, or whether this should be attributed to other economic factors is as yet unclear, but it is nevertheless noticeable. Another aspect of this lack of confidence in gold currency is an apparent return to the use of silver coinage for considerable sums, as well as smaller ones\textsuperscript{14}, and the appearance of other forms, including wax candles\textsuperscript{15}. 
The apogee of this Valencian coinage disappeared with the political circumstance which had led to its issue, and was replaced by the money of the new conquerors, the Almoravids, after whom the new unit — the morabeti — was named. This was of both excellent weight and purity, and brought a return to the relative values of the mid-11th century. By the early years of the 12th century it was well-established, and the unit continued in use throughout that century, although with slight variations which led to the attribution of various names to distinguish one class of morabeti from another. Unfortunately the evidence from Barcelona for the first decades is very slight, although later information would indicate that if the exchange rate of the morabeti and solidus varied at all, the difference from the basic 1:7 ratio was only small. However, as the century progressed the solidus came into its own right, and from the 1140’s quantities, even large ones, are often given in terms of solidi rather than in any form of gold coinage. This silver was produced in the city in quantity and there may even have been a permanently established mint.

In 1174, Alfons I may have instituted new coinage in Barcelona, as he certainly did in Jaca: slightly later, c.1183, there is evidence of an enlarged solidus, the ratio of which to the mark fell from 54 to 44, as normally evaluated at 7 to the morabeti.
It seems probable that the coinage remained relatively unaltered until the first decade of the 13th century when one or several debasements occurred. By that date silver coinage was in circulation in sufficient quantities to assure its use for commonplace transactions, and the use of gold had again been restricted.
NOTES TO APPENDIX C


Specifically on Barcelona one might consult, P. Veguè, "Barcelona en la numismática" in *Miscellanea Barcinonensis* Year VI no. 16 (1968) 93-112 and L. Villaronga, *La moneda de Barcelona*, (Barcelona, 1976).


For the 11th century in general one might add the articles of Sres. Vegué and Barcelò in the Symposium Numismático de Barcelona I (Barcelona, 1979).


5. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, i, pp. 381-2.

6. Ibid., pp. 386-8.

7. Ibid., p. 388.

8. Ibid., p. 911 for the statistics for Catalonia as a whole. For Barcelona, supra p. 756.


10. There are three relevant documents: ACA RBI 182, 228 and 361: see Balari, Orígenes históricos, pp. 691-2.


12. Ibid., p. 899.


15. e.g. S. 186 and 187.


18. e.g. C. 240, 297, 299, 305.


21. Ibid., p. 87.